



CIM

CMFT

CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc.

2022 Annual Report

April 28, 2023

Dear Fellow Shareholders,

We are pleased to share our 2022 results. We have made tremendous progress transforming our company into a leading commercial credit-focused REIT delivering stable, attractive risk-adjusted returns as we create long term value for shareholders. Our achievements in 2022 are a direct result of successfully executing our strategy to sell non-core, fixed rate assets and re-deploy capital into floating rate credit investments, which have increased our earnings in a rising interest rate environment.

Key 2022 successes include:

- CMFT's net income increasing by approximately 66% from fiscal year 2021, from \$86.5 million (\$0.24 / share) to \$143.8 million (\$0.33 / share). As a result, CMFT announced an 11% increase in its monthly dividend during the fourth quarter of 2022, followed by an additional 3% increase during the first quarter of 2023.
- Selling 134 non-core and short lease term net lease and multi-tenant retail assets across 48 transactions, resulting in gross proceeds of \$1.76 billion, including CMFT's entire shopping center portfolio. Additionally, in December 2022, CMFT entered into an agreement resulting in the sale of 178 more non-core, net lease properties for \$861 million of gross proceeds, which was completed in April of 2023.
- CMFT originating or acquiring over \$2.0 billion of first mortgage floating rate loans and CMBS securities in 2022 with a weighted average loan to value ratio of 61.7%.
- Following the sale of non-core assets and the repayment of loans, CMFT has significant "dry powder" for investment. We anticipate that having cash on hand in the current market environment will enable us to further improve our returns while fewer commercial real estate credit investors have the capacity to make or acquire loans.

Markets have been highly volatile over the last few quarters. We are seeing and expect that opportunities for superior risk-adjusted returns will continue through 2023 and beyond. We believe that CMFT's financial strength and flexibility is allowing us to take advantage of these attractive opportunities.

With a diverse portfolio and an emphasis on maintaining low leverage relative to comparable commercial mortgage REITs¹, we believe that CMFT is well positioned for the current environment. As of December 31, 2022, CMFT's \$7.4 billion portfolio consisted of 31.2% owned real estate assets and 68.8% credit investments.

We are proud of CMFT's 2022 performance and optimistic that our strategic and tactical accomplishments have positioned us well for the future. As we proceed through 2023, we remain committed to managing CMFT with the objective of providing sustainable and increasing distributions as we deploy capital and grow earnings in a financially disciplined manner. Additionally, we continue to monitor market conditions to assess opportunities to increase liquidity for shareholders.²

On behalf of the CMFT Board of Directors and the team at CIM Group, thank you for your continued trust and support.

Sincerely,



Richard Ressler
Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and President
CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. | Co-Founder and Principal, CIM Group

1) Based on March 31, 2023 publicly available information. 2) There is no guarantee that CMFT will increase liquidity within a particular timeframe or at all.

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information

This communication includes certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Statements can generally be identified as forward-looking because they include words such as "believes," "anticipates," "expects," "would," "could," or words of similar meaning. Statements that describe future plans and objectives are also forward-looking statements. These statements are based on the current expectations of management for CMFT and on currently available industry, financial and economic data. Actual results may vary materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements, which are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are out of the control of such companies, including, but not limited to, those associated with the risk that a public listing of securities or other liquidity opportunities may not be realized in within an expected time period or at all; the availability of and access to the capital markets or other financing sources, the availability of suitable investment or disposition opportunities; general financial and economic conditions; legislative and regulatory changes; and other factors, including those set forth in the section entitled "Risk Factors" in CMFT's most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K, and Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), and other reports filed by CMFT with the SEC, copies of which are available on the SEC's website, www.sec.gov. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of performance or results and speak only as of the date such statements are made. Except as required by law, CMFT does not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement in this communication, whether to reflect new information, future events, changes in assumptions or circumstances or otherwise.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission file number 000-54939

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

27-3148022

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

2398 East Camelback Road, 4th Floor

Phoenix, Arizona

85016

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip code)

(602) 778-8700

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Trading Symbol</u>	<u>Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered</u>
None	None	None

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>	Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes No

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

There is no established market for the registrant's shares of common stock. As of June 30, 2022, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, there were approximately 436.1 million shares of common stock held by non-affiliates, for an aggregate market value of \$3.1 billion, assuming a market value as of that date of \$7.20 per share, the most recent estimated per share net asset value of the registrant's common stock established by the registrant's board of directors in effect as of that date. Effective December 21, 2022, the estimated per share net asset value of the registrant's common stock as of September 30, 2022 is \$6.57 per share.

As of March 21, 2023, there were approximately 437.4 million shares of common stock, par value per share of \$0.01, of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. outstanding.

Documents Incorporated by Reference:

The Registrant incorporates by reference portions of the CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (into Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K).

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	2
PART I	
ITEM 1. BUSINESS	4
ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS	13
ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS	51
ITEM 2. PROPERTIES	51
ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	51
ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES	51
PART II	
ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES	52
ITEM 6. RESERVED	55
ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	55
ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	72
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA	73
ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	74
ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	74
ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION	74
ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS	75
PART III	
ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	76
ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	76
ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS	76
ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE	76
ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES	76
PART IV	
ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES	77
ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY	81
SIGNATURES	82
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-1

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., other than historical facts, may be considered forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). We intend for all such forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act, as applicable by law. Such statements include, in particular, statements about our plans, strategies, and prospects and are subject to certain risks and uncertainties, as well as known and unknown risks, which could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected or anticipated. Therefore, such statements are not intended to be a guarantee of our performance in future periods. Such forward-looking statements can generally be identified by our use of forward-looking terminology such as “may,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “expect,” “intend,” “anticipate,” “estimate,” “believe,” “continue,” or other similar words. Forward-looking statements that were true at the time made may ultimately prove to be incorrect or false. These forward-looking statements are based on information currently available to us and are subject to a number of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. These factors include, among other things, those discussed below. In addition, these risks and uncertainties include those associated with general economic, market and other conditions. We caution readers not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which reflect our management’s view only as of the date this Annual Report on Form 10-K is filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”). Additionally, except as required by applicable law or regulation, we undertake no obligation, and expressly disclaim any such obligation, to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements to reflect changed assumptions, the occurrence of unanticipated events, changes to future operating results or otherwise.

The following are some, but not all, of the assumptions, risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those presented in our forward-looking statements:

- We are subject to risks associated with bankruptcies or insolvencies of our borrowers and tenants and from borrower or tenant defaults generally.
- Our credit and real estate investments subject us to the domestic and international political, economic, capital markets and other conditions, including with respect to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and other events.
- We are subject to fluctuations in interest rates which could reduce our ability to generate income on our credit investments.
- We are subject to an increase in inflation that could increase our credit and real estate portfolio related costs at a higher rate than our rental income and other revenue and adversely impact demand for rental space and future extensions of our tenants’ leases.
- We are subject to competition from entities engaged in lending which may impact the availability of origination and acquisition opportunities acceptable to us.
- We may be unable to renew leases, lease vacant space or re-lease space as leases expire on favorable terms or at all.
- We are subject to risks associated with tenant, geographic and industry concentrations with respect to our investments and properties.
- Our properties, intangible assets and other assets, as well as the property securing our loans or other investments, may be subject to impairment charges.
- We could be subject to unexpected costs or unexpected liabilities that may arise from dispositions.
- We are subject to competition in the acquisition and disposition of properties and in the leasing of our properties and we may suffer delays or be unable to acquire, dispose of, or lease properties on advantageous terms.
- We have substantial indebtedness, which may affect our ability to pay distributions and expose us to interest rate fluctuation risk and the risk of default under our debt obligations.
- We are subject to risks associated with the incurrence of additional secured or unsecured debt.
- We may not be able to maintain profitability.
- We may not generate cash flows sufficient to pay our distributions to stockholders or meet our debt service obligations.
- Our continued compliance with debt covenants depends on many factors and could be impacted by current or future economic conditions, including those associated with the COVID-19 pandemic.
- We may be affected by risks resulting from losses in excess of insured limits.
- We may fail to remain qualified as a real estate investment trust (“REIT”) for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

- We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could increase our tax liability or reduce our operating flexibility.
- We may be unable to list our shares on a national securities exchange, in the timeframe we expect or at all.

All forward-looking statements should be read in light of the risks identified in Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors within this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Definitions

We use certain defined terms throughout this Annual Report on Form 10-K that have the following meanings:

The phrase “annualized rental income” refers to the straight-line rental revenue under our leases on operating properties owned as of the respective reporting date, which includes the effect of rent escalations and any tenant concessions, such as free rent, and excludes any contingent rent, such as percentage rent. Management uses annualized rental income as a basis for tenant, industry and geographic concentrations and other metrics within the portfolio. Annualized rental income is not indicative of future performance.

Under a “net lease,” the tenant occupying the leased property (usually as a single tenant) does so in much the same manner as if the tenant were the owner of the property. The tenant generally agrees that it will either have no ability or only limited ability to terminate the lease or abate rent prior to the expiration of the term of the lease as a result of real estate driven events such as casualty, condemnation or failure by the landlord to fulfill its obligations under the lease. There are various forms of net leases, most typically classified as either triple-net or double-net. Triple-net leases typically require the tenant to pay all expenses associated with the property (*e.g.*, real estate taxes, insurance, maintenance and repairs, including roof, structure and parking lot). Double-net leases typically hold the landlord responsible for the capital expenditures for the roof and structure, while the tenant is responsible for all lease payments and remaining operating expenses associated with the property (*e.g.*, real estate taxes, insurance and maintenance).

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Our Company

CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. (together with our subsidiaries unless the context requires otherwise, the “Company,” “we,” “our” or “us”) is a non-exchange traded REIT formed as a Maryland corporation on July 27, 2010. We are primarily focused on originating, acquiring, financing and managing shorter duration senior secured loans, other related credit investments and core commercial real estate.

We have two reportable business segments as of December 31, 2022 and we refer to the investments within these segments as our target assets:

- *Credit* — engages primarily in acquiring and originating primarily floating rate first and second lien mortgage loans, either directly or through co-investments in joint ventures, related to real estate assets. This segment also includes investments in real estate-related securities, liquid corporate senior loans and corporate senior loans.
- *Real estate* — engages primarily in acquiring and managing geographically diversified income-producing retail, industrial and office properties that are primarily single-tenant properties, which are leased to creditworthy tenants under long-term net leases.

As of December 31, 2022, our credit portfolio consisted of 350 loans with a net book value of \$4.0 billion, and investments in real estate-related securities of \$576.4 million as of December 31, 2022. In addition, we owned 380 properties, comprising 10.9 million rentable square feet of commercial space located in 43 states. As of December 31, 2022, the rentable space at these properties was 99.2% leased, including month-to-month agreements, if any.

We have elected to be taxed and conduct our operations to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. We operate our business in a manner that permits us to maintain our exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”). A majority of our business is conducted through CIM Real Estate Finance Operating Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“CMFT OP”), of which we are the sole general partner and own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the partnership interests, and its subsidiaries.

Our Manager, Investment Advisor and CIM

We are externally managed by CIM Real Estate Finance Management, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“CMFT Management”), which is an affiliate of CIM Group, LLC (“CIM Group”). CIM Group is a community-focused real estate and infrastructure owner, operator, lender and developer. CIM is headquartered in Los Angeles, CA, with offices in Atlanta, GA, Bethesda, MD, Chicago, IL, Dallas, TX, New York, NY, Orlando, FL, Phoenix, AZ, and Tokyo, Japan. CIM Group also maintains additional offices across the United States, as well as in Korea, Hong Kong, and the United Kingdom to support its platform.

We have no paid employees and rely upon our manager pursuant to our Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated August 20, 2019, which was amended and restated effective March 24, 2023, (the “Management Agreement”), and certain of its affiliates, including our investment advisor, CIM Capital IC Management, LLC (the “Investment Advisor”), with respect to investments in securities and certain other investments, to provide substantially all of our day-to-day management. Collectively, our manager and the Investment Advisor, together with certain other affiliates of CIM Group, serve as our sponsor, which we refer to as our “sponsor” or “CIM”. Our Management Agreement had an initial three-year term and renews automatically each year thereafter for an additional one-year period unless terminated by our board of directors (our “Board”).

On December 6, 2019, CMFT Securities Investments, LLC (“CMFT Securities”), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into an investment advisory and management agreement (the “Investment Advisory and Management Agreement”) with our Investment Advisor. CMFT Securities was formed for the purpose of holding any investments in securities and certain other investments made by the Company. The Investment Advisor, a wholly-owned subsidiary of CIM Group, is registered as an investment advisor with the SEC under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the “Advisers Act”). Pursuant to the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, the Investment Advisor will manage the day-to-day business affairs of CMFT Securities and its investments in corporate credit and real estate-related securities, subject to the supervision of the Board. The Investment Advisory and Management Agreement had an initial three-year term and shall be deemed renewed automatically each year thereafter for an additional one-year period unless otherwise terminated pursuant to the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement.

In addition, on December 6, 2019, the Investment Advisor entered into a sub-advisory agreement (the “Sub-Advisory Agreement”) with OFS Capital Management, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and affiliate of the Investment

Advisor (the “Sub-Advisor”), to act as an investment sub-advisor to CMFT Securities. The Sub-Advisor is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act and is an affiliate of the Investment Advisor. The Sub-Advisor provides investment management services primarily with respect to the corporate credit and real estate-related securities held by CMFT Securities. Either party may terminate the Sub-Advisory Agreement with 30 days’ prior written notice to the other party.

Investment Strategy and Objectives

We seek to attain attractive risk-adjusted returns and create long term value for our investors by investing in a diversified portfolio of senior secured mortgage loans, creditworthy long-term net-leased property investments and other senior loan and liquid credit investments.

We sold the remainder of our non-core anchored shopping center properties through the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement (as defined below) during 2022. The net sales proceeds were invested in credit investments in line with our strategy. Additionally, we are under contract to sell certain non-core single tenant real estate properties through the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement (as defined below), and we intend to redeploy the proceeds from those sales into the origination, participation in, and acquisition of our targeted credit investments and core commercial real estate. Subject to market conditions, we expect to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange at such time as our Board determines that such a listing would be in the best interests of our stockholders, though we can provide no assurance that a listing will happen in a particular timeframe or at all.

We believe a diversified investment portfolio of credit investments and core commercial real estate, combined with our manager’s ability to actively manage those investments, will enable us to generate competitive risk-adjusted returns for our stockholders over time and provide reasonable, stable, current income for stockholders through the payment of cash distributions. Our investment strategy allows us to adapt over time in order to respond to evolving market conditions and to capitalize on investment opportunities that may arise at different points in the economic and real estate investment cycle.

Investment Guidelines

Our manager and our Investment Advisor are required to manage our business in accordance with certain investment guidelines that were adopted by our Board, which include:

- not making investments that would cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”);
- not making any investment that would cause us or any of our subsidiaries to be regulated as an investment company under the Investment Company Act;
- our manager seeking to invest our capital in a broad range of investments in or relating to real property and real estate-related credit assets and our Investment Advisor seeking to invest in real estate and corporate credit-related securities;
- prior to the deployment or redeployment of capital, permitting the manager or our Investment Advisor to cause the capital to be invested in short-term investments in money market funds, bank accounts, overnight repurchase agreements with primary federal reserve bank dealers collateralized by direct U.S. government obligations, and other instruments and investments reasonably determined to be of high quality; and
- not making any (i) individual or single pooled CMBS investment or corporate loan investment in excess of \$250 million, (ii) any commercial real estate (“CRE”) loan in excess of \$50 million with a loan-to-value ratio in excess of 80%, and (iii) any other type of investment, including but not limited to commercial real estate acquisitions, in excess of \$200 million, without the approval of a majority of the Board or a duly constituted committee of the Board.

Types of Investments — Commercial Real Estate-Related Credit Investments

Short Duration Senior Secured Loans. We invest in, acquire or originate loans secured by a first mortgage lien on commercial properties providing mortgage financing to commercial property developers or owners. These loans will generally have maturity dates ranging from three to ten years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate, though they are more likely going to be floating rate and have a shorter-duration term. The loans will likely require interest only payments and if these loans do provide for some amortization, they will typically require, in any event, a balloon payment of principal at maturity. These investments may include whole loan participations and/or pari passu participations within such loans.

Mezzanine Loans. We also expect to invest in or originate loans made to commercial property owners that are secured by pledges of the borrower’s ownership interests in the property and/or the property owner, subordinate to whole mortgage loans secured by a first lien on the property. These mortgage loans are senior to the borrower’s equity in the property. These loans may be tranching into senior and junior mezzanine loans, with junior mezzanine loans secured by a pledge of the equity interests in the more junior mezzanine borrower. Mezzanine lenders typically have different, and at times more limited, rights compared to more senior lenders, including, following a default on the senior loan, the right, for a period of time, to cure defaults under

the senior loan and any senior mezzanine loan and purchase the senior loan and any senior mezzanine loan. Subject to the terms negotiated with, and the rights of, the senior lenders, mezzanine lenders typically have the right to foreclose on their equity interest and become the direct or indirect owner of the property.

Other Real-Estate Related Debt Instruments. We will opportunistically invest in or originate other commercial real estate-related debt instruments such as subordinated mortgage interests, preferred equity, note financing, unsecured loans to owners and operators of real estate assets, and secured real estate-related securities such as rated and non-rated CMBS generally secured by a single asset or a loan to a single borrower secured by a cross-collateralized portfolio of assets, and commercial real estate collateralized loan obligations (“CRE CLOs”).

Corporate Loans. We may also invest in or originate certain syndicated or directly originated liquid and less liquid corporate loans.

In evaluating prospective loan or other credit investments, CMFT Management will consider factors such as the following:

- the condition and use of the collateral securing the loan;
- current and projected cash flows of the collateral securing the loan;
- expected levels of rental and occupancy rates of the property securing the loan;
- the potential for increased expenses and capital expense requirements;
- the loan-to-value ratio of the investment;
- the debt service coverage ratio of the investment;
- the degree of liquidity of the investment;
- the quality, experience and creditworthiness of the borrower;
- general economic conditions in the area where the collateral is located;
- the strength and structure and loan covenants; and
- other factors that CMFT Management believes are relevant.

Because the factors considered, including the specific weight we place on each factor, will vary for each prospective investment, we do not, and are not able to, assign a specific weight or level of importance to any particular factor.

Outside of our investment guidelines, we do not have any policies directing the portion of our assets that may be invested in any particular asset type. However, we recognize that certain types of loans, such as mezzanine loans, are subject to more risk than others, such as loans secured by first deeds of trust or first priority mortgages on income-producing, fee-simple properties. CMFT Management will evaluate the risk associated with a loan when evaluating its decision to invest, and in determining the rate of interest on the loan.

Depending on the type and classification of our credit investments, we may hold a credit investment until maturity or sell prior to maturity. Circumstances may arise that could cause us to determine to sell a credit investment earlier than anticipated if we believe the sale of the investment would be in the best interests of our stockholders. The determination of whether a particular investment should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after considerations of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions, quality and stability of real estate value and operating cash flow, performance against underwritten business plan, financial condition of the sponsor, borrower and guarantor(s), and whether disposition of the investment would increase cash flows.

Our credit investments may be subject to regulation by federal, state and local authorities and subject to various laws and judicial and administrative decisions imposing various requirements and restrictions, including among other things, regulating credit granting activities, establishing maximum interest rates and finance charges, requiring disclosures to customers, governing secured transactions and setting collection, repossession and claims handling procedures and other trade practices. In addition, certain states have enacted legislation requiring the licensing of mortgage bankers or other lenders and these requirements may affect our ability to effectuate our proposed investments in loans. Commencement of operations in these or other jurisdictions may be dependent upon a finding of our financial responsibility, character and fitness. We may determine not to make loans in any jurisdiction in which the regulatory authority determines that we have not complied in all material respects with applicable requirements.

Types of Investments — Commercial Real Estate Property Investments

We have acquired, and may continue to acquire, either directly or through co-investing in a joint venture agreement, income-producing retail, industrial and office properties that are primarily leased to single, creditworthy tenants under long-term net leases, strategic to the tenants’ operations and are geographically diversified. On December 20, 2021, certain

subsidiaries of the Company entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale, as amended (the “RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement”), with American Finance Trust, Inc. (now known as The Necessity Retail REIT, Inc.) (NASDAQ: RTL) (“RTL”), American Finance Operating Partnership, L.P. (now known as The Necessity Retail REIT Operating Partnership, L.P.) (“RTL OP”), and certain of their subsidiaries (collectively, the “Purchaser”) to sell our remaining multi-tenant anchored shopping center properties, along with two single-tenant properties, all of which were disposed of during the year ended December 31, 2022. On December 29, 2022, certain subsidiaries of the Company entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale (the “Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement”) with certain subsidiaries of Realty Income Corporation (NYSE: O) (“Realty Income”), to sell 185 single-tenant net lease properties.

Many of our retail properties are, and we anticipate that future properties will predominantly be, leased to retail tenants in the chain or franchise retail industry, including, but not limited to, convenience stores, drug stores and restaurant properties, as well as leased to large national retailers as stand-alone properties. Our industrial and office properties are leased to companies operating in a wide variety of industries. CMFT Management monitors industry trends and identifies properties on our behalf that serve to provide a favorable return balanced with risk. We generally intend to hold each property for a period in excess of five years.

By acquiring a large number of properties, we believe that lower than expected results of operations from one or a few investments will not necessarily preclude our ability to realize our investment objective of generating cash flows from our overall portfolio. Since we acquire properties that are geographically diverse, we expect to minimize the potential adverse impact of economic slowdowns or downturns in local markets.

To the extent feasible, we seek to achieve a well-balanced portfolio diversified by geographic location, age and lease maturities of the various properties. We pursue properties leased to tenants representing a variety of industries to avoid concentration in any one industry. We generally target properties with lease terms in excess of ten years. We have acquired and may continue to acquire properties with shorter lease terms if the property is in an attractive location, if the property is difficult to replace, or if the property has other significant favorable attributes. We expect that these acquisitions will provide long-term value by virtue of their size, location, quality and condition, and lease characteristics.

We expect, in most instances, to continue to acquire properties with existing double-net or triple-net leases. “Net” leases mean leases that typically require tenants to pay all or a majority of the operating expenses, including real estate taxes, special assessments and sales and use taxes, utilities, maintenance, insurance and building repairs related to the property, in addition to the lease payments. Triple-net leases typically require the tenant to pay all costs associated with a property (e.g., real estate taxes, insurance, maintenance and repairs, including roof, structure and parking lot). Double-net leases typically hold the landlord responsible for the capital expenditures for the roof and structure, while the tenant is responsible for all lease payments and remaining operating expenses associated with the property (e.g., real estate taxes, insurance and maintenance). We believe that properties under long-term triple-net and double-net leases offer a distinct investment advantage since these properties generally require less management and operating capital, have less recurring tenant turnover and, with respect to single-tenant properties, often offer superior locations that are less dependent on the financial stability of adjoining tenants. We expect that double-net and triple-net leases will help ensure the predictability and stability of our expenses, which we believe will result in greater predictability and stability of our cash distributions to stockholders. Not all of our properties are, or will be subject to, net leases. We have acquired and may continue to acquire properties with tenants subject to “gross” leases. “Gross” leases means leases that typically require the tenant to pay a flat rental amount and we would pay for all property charges regularly incurred as a result of our owning the property. When spaces in a property become vacant, existing leases expire, or we acquire properties under development or requiring substantial refurbishment or renovation, we generally expect to enter into net leases.

There is no limitation on the number, size or type of properties that we may acquire, or on the percentage of net proceeds of the Offerings that may be used to acquire a single property. The number and mix of properties comprising our portfolio will depend upon real estate market conditions and other circumstances existing at the time we acquire properties, and the amount of capital we have available for acquisitions. We will not forgo acquiring a high-quality asset because it does not precisely fit our expected portfolio composition.

We incur debt to acquire properties when CMFT Management determines that incurring such debt is in our best interests and in the best interests of our stockholders. In addition, from time to time, we have acquired and may continue to acquire some properties without financing and later incur mortgage debt secured by one or more of such properties if favorable financing terms are available. We use the proceeds from these loans to acquire additional properties. See “— Financing Strategy” below for a more detailed description of our borrowing intentions and limitations.

In evaluating potential property acquisitions consistent with our investment objectives, CMFT Management applies a well-established underwriting process to determine the creditworthiness of potential tenants. We consider a tenant to be creditworthy if we believe that the tenant has sufficient assets, cash flow generation and stability of operations to meet its obligations under

the lease. Similarly, CMFT Management applies credit underwriting criteria to possible new tenants when we are leasing properties in our portfolio. Many of the tenants of our properties are, and we expect will continue to be, international, national or regional companies that are creditworthy entities having high net worth and operating income. CMFT Management's underwriting process includes analyzing the financial data and other available information about the tenant, such as income statements, balance sheets, net worth, cash flows, business plans, data provided by industry credit rating services, and/or other information CMFT Management may deem relevant. Generally, these tenants must have a proven track record in order to meet the credit tests applied by CMFT Management. In addition, we may obtain guarantees of leases by the corporate parent of the tenant, in which case CMFT Management will analyze the creditworthiness of the corporate parent.

CMFT Management has substantial discretion with respect to the selection of our specific acquisitions, subject to our investment guidelines. In pursuing our investment objectives and making investment decisions on our behalf, CMFT Management evaluates the proposed terms of the acquisition against all aspects of the transaction, including the condition and financial performance of the asset, the terms of existing leases and the creditworthiness of the tenant, and property location and characteristics. Because the factors considered, including the specific weight we place on each factor, vary for each potential acquisition, we do not, and are not able to, assign a specific weight or level of importance to any particular factor.

CMFT Management procures and reviews an independent valuation estimate on each and every proposed acquisition. In addition, CMFT Management, to the extent such information is available, considers the following:

- tenant rolls and tenant creditworthiness;
- a property condition report;
- unit level store performance for retail properties;
- strategic importance of the asset to the tenant for industrial and office properties;
- property location, visibility and access;
- age of the property, physical condition and curb appeal;
- neighboring property uses;
- local market conditions including vacancy rates and market rents;
- area demographics, including trade area population and average household income;
- neighborhood growth patterns and economic conditions;
- presence of nearby properties that may positively or negatively impact store sales at the subject property; and
- lease terms, including length of lease term, scope of landlord responsibilities, presence and frequency of contractual rental increases, renewal option provisions, exclusive and permitted use provisions, co-tenancy requirements and termination options.

CMFT Management also reviews the terms of each existing lease by considering various factors, including:

- rent escalations;
- remaining lease term;
- renewal option terms;
- tenant purchase options;
- termination options;
- scope of the landlord's maintenance, repair and replacement requirements;
- projected net cash flow yield; and
- projected internal rates of return.

The Board has adopted a policy to prohibit acquisitions from affiliates of CMFT Management unless a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction determine that the transaction is fair and reasonable to us and certain other conditions are met.

In the purchasing, leasing and development of properties, we are subject to risks generally incident to the ownership of real estate. Refer to Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors — Risks Associated with Our Real Estate Segment in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We generally intend to hold each property we acquire for an extended period, generally in excess of five years. Holding periods for other real estate-related assets may vary. Circumstances might arise that could cause us to determine to sell an asset before the end of the expected holding period if we believe the sale of the asset would be in the best interests of our stockholders. The determination of whether a particular asset should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after

consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions, current tenant rolls and tenant creditworthiness, whether we could apply the proceeds from the sale of the asset to acquire other assets, whether disposition of the asset would increase cash flows, and whether the sale of the asset would be a prohibited transaction under the Code or otherwise impact our status as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we sold 134 properties and an outparcel of land for an aggregate gross sales price of \$1.69 billion, resulting in net proceeds of \$1.69 billion after closing costs and a gain of \$117.8 million.

Financing Strategy

We believe that utilizing borrowings to make investments is consistent with our investment objective of maximizing the return to stockholders. By operating on a leveraged basis, we have more funds available for acquiring properties or credit investments. This allows us to make more investments than would otherwise be possible, potentially resulting in a more diversified portfolio.

The amount of leverage we use is determined by our manager, taking into account a variety of factors, which may include the anticipated liquidity and price volatility of target assets in our investment portfolio, the potential for losses and extension risk in our investment portfolio, the gap between the duration of assets and liabilities, including hedges, the availability and cost of financing the assets, the creditworthiness of our financing counterparties, the health of the global economy and commercial and residential mortgage markets, the outlook for the level, slope, and volatility of interest rate movement, the credit quality of our target assets and the type of collateral underlying such target assets. In utilizing leverage, we seek to enhance equity returns while limiting interest rate exposure. We will seek to match the tenor, currency, and indices of our assets and liabilities, including in certain instances through the use of derivatives. We will also seek to limit the risks associated with recourse borrowing.

As of December 31, 2022, our ratio of debt to total gross assets net of gross intangible lease liabilities was 62.7%.

The following table details our outstanding financing arrangements and borrowing capacity as of December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	Portfolio Financing	
	Outstanding Principal Balance	Maximum Capacity ⁽¹⁾
Notes payable – fixed rate debt	\$ 36,538	\$ 36,538
Notes payable – variable rate debt	465,517	485,519
First lien mortgage loan	121,940	121,940
ABS mortgage notes	763,035	763,035
Credit facilities	738,500	850,000
Repurchase facilities	2,318,381	2,700,000
Total portfolio financing	\$ 4,443,911	\$ 4,957,032

(1) Subject to borrowing availability.

Subject to maintaining our qualification as a REIT, from time to time, we engage in hedging transactions that seek to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in interest rates or currencies on our cash flows. These hedging transactions could take a variety of forms, including interest rate or currency swaps or cap agreements, options, futures contracts, forward rate or currency agreements or similar financial instruments.

We may attempt to reduce interest rate risk and to minimize exposure to interest rate fluctuations through the use of match funded financing structures, when appropriate, whereby we may seek (1) to match the maturities of our debt obligations with the maturities of our assets, and (2) to match the interest rates on our assets with like-kind debt (i.e., we may finance floating rate assets with floating rate debt and fixed-rate assets with fixed-rate debt), directly or through the use of interest rate swap agreements or other financial instruments, or through a combination of these strategies. We expect these instruments will allow us to minimize, but not eliminate, the risk that we may have to refinance our liabilities before the maturities of our assets and to reduce the impact of changing interest rates on our earnings.

Our ability to increase our diversification through borrowing may be adversely impacted if banks and other lending institutions reduce the amount of funds available for borrowing. When interest rates are high or financing is otherwise unavailable on a timely basis, our ability to make additional investments will be restricted and we may not be able to adequately

diversify our portfolio. See Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors — Risks Associated with Debt Financing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Our Offerings

We commenced our initial public offering in January 2012 on a “best efforts” basis of up to \$2.975 billion in shares of common stock (the “Initial Offering”), including \$475.0 million in shares allocated to our distribution reinvestment plan (the “DRIP”). In addition, we registered \$247.0 million in shares of common stock under the DRIP (the “Initial DRIP Offering”) on December 19, 2013 and an additional \$600.0 million in shares of common stock under the DRIP (the “Secondary DRIP Offering,” and together with the Initial DRIP Offering, the “DRIP Offerings,” and the DRIP Offerings collectively with the Initial Offering, the “Offerings”) on August 2, 2016. We continue to issue shares of common stock under the Secondary DRIP Offering. As of December 31, 2022, we had issued approximately \$428.4 million in shares of common stock under the Secondary DRIP Offering.

Net Asset Value

Our Board establishes an estimated per share net asset value (“NAV”) of the Company’s common stock for purposes of assisting broker-dealers in meeting their customer account statement reporting obligations under Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (“FINRA”) Rule 2231.

The following table summarizes the estimated per share NAV of our common stock for the periods indicated below:

Valuation Date	Period Commencing	Period Ending	NAV per Share
August 31, 2015	October 1, 2015	November 13, 2016	\$ 9.70
September 30, 2016	November 14, 2016	March 27, 2017	\$ 9.92
December 31, 2016	March 28, 2017	March 28, 2018	\$ 10.08
December 31, 2017	March 29, 2018	March 19, 2019	\$ 9.37
December 31, 2018	March 26, 2019	March 29, 2020	\$ 8.65
December 31, 2019	March 30, 2020	May 28, 2020	\$ 7.77
March 31, 2020	May 29, 2020	August 13, 2020	\$ 7.26
June 30, 2020	August 14, 2020	May 25, 2021	\$ 7.31
March 31, 2021	May 26, 2021	December 19, 2022	\$ 7.20
September 30, 2022	December 21, 2022	—	\$ 6.57

For participants in the DRIP, distributions are reinvested in shares of our common stock under the DRIP at the most recent estimated per share NAV as determined by our Board. Commencing on December 21, 2022, distributions are reinvested in shares of our common stock under the DRIP at a price of \$6.57 per share, the estimated per share NAV as of September 30, 2022, as determined by our Board. Additionally, \$6.57 per share serves as the most recent estimated per share NAV for purposes of the share redemption program. We have not made any adjustments to the valuation of our estimated per share NAV for the impact of other transactions occurring subsequent to December 19, 2022. See Part II, Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities — Share Redemption in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of our share redemption program.

Purchase and Sale Agreement with Dealty Income Corporation

On December 29, 2022, certain of our subsidiaries (collectively, the “Seller”) entered into the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement with certain subsidiaries of Realty Income Corporation. Realty Income is not affiliated with the Seller. Under the terms of the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Seller agreed to sell to Realty Income 185 single-tenant net lease properties encompassing approximately 4.6 million gross rentable square feet of commercial space across 34 states for total consideration of \$894.0 million. The consideration is to be paid in cash.

During December 2022, a cash deposit of \$20.0 million was placed in escrow by Realty Income in connection with the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement, which became non-refundable to Realty Income upon the expiration of the due diligence period on March 7, 2023.

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the sale of 151 of the properties under contract for sale pursuant to the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement closed for total consideration of \$779.0 million and a gain of approximately \$19.6 million. The

remaining properties are expected to close in the second quarter of 2023, although no assurances can be made that the Company will complete the sale of the remaining properties within that timeframe, or at all.

Conflicts of Interest

We are subject to various conflicts of interest arising out of our relationship with CMFT Management and its affiliates, including conflicts related to the arrangements pursuant to which we compensate CMFT Management and its affiliates.

Allocation of Investment Opportunities

Acquisition opportunities will be allocated among the programs sponsored by CIM pursuant to an asset allocation policy adopted by our Board. In the event that an acquisition opportunity has been identified that may be suitable for one or more of the other programs sponsored by CIM, and for which more than one such entity has sufficient uninvested funds, then an allocation committee, which is comprised of employees of CIM or their respective affiliates (the "Allocation Committee"), will examine the following factors, among others, in determining the entity for which the acquisition opportunity is most appropriate:

- the investment guidelines and/or restrictions, if any, set forth in each entity's governing documents;
- the entity's risk and return profile;
- the suitability/priority of the investment for each entity;
- the entity's available capital for investment;
- the aggregate capital committed to each entity;
- the age/vintage of the entity's account for fund, and the remaining term of the investment period, if any.

In considering the priority of an investment for an entity, the Allocation Committee may consider, among other factors, whether:

- the investment opportunity is contiguous or proximate to an existing investment;
- the investment opportunity is being made in conjunction with the strategic expansion plans of an existing investment;
- the investment opportunity is being pursued with a sponsor/partner that is also a sponsor/partner in an existing investment;
- There are economic ties/relationships between the investment opportunity and an existing investment; and
- the size and/or product type of the investment opportunity enhances existing diversification within the entity's portfolio.

If, in the judgment of the Allocation Committee, the acquisition opportunity may be equally appropriate for more than one program, then a strict rotation schedule will be employed whereby such entities will be offered the relevant investment opportunity on a rotation schedule in the order of their inception dates, from the latest to the earliest inception dates.

Investments that are managed by the Sub-Advisor are allocated pursuant to the Sub-Advisor's investment allocation policies.

We may enter into certain transactions with CMFT Management or its affiliates, including other real estate programs managed by CIM, which are subject to inherent conflicts of interest. Similarly, joint ventures involving affiliates of CMFT Management also give rise to conflicts of interest. In addition, our Board may encounter conflicts of interest in enforcing our rights against any affiliate of CMFT Management in the event of a default by or disagreement with an affiliate or in invoking powers, rights or options pursuant to any agreement between us and CMFT Management, any of its affiliates or another real estate program sponsored by affiliates of CIM.

Fees and Other Compensation paid to CMFT Management and Its Affiliates

We have incurred, and expect to continue to incur, fees and expenses payable to CMFT Management and its affiliates in connection with the management of our assets.

Management Agreement. Pursuant to the Management Agreement, in connection with the services provided by our manager, our manager receives a management fee, payable quarterly in arrears, equal to the greater of (a) \$250,000 per annum (\$62,500 per quarter) and (b) 1.50% per annum (0.375% per quarter) of the Company's Equity (as defined in the Management Agreement). In addition, our manager shall receive Incentive Compensation (as defined in the Management Agreement), payable with respect to each quarter, which is generally equal to the excess of (a) the product of (i) 20% and (ii) the excess of (A) Core Earnings (as defined in the Management Agreement) of the Company for the previous 12-month period, over (B) the product of (1) the Company's Consolidated Equity (as defined in the Management Agreement) in the previous 12-month

period, and (2) 7% per annum, over (b) the sum of any Incentive Compensation paid to our manager with respect to the first three calendar quarters of such previous 12-month period (or such lesser number of completed calendar quarters preceding the applicable period, if applicable). In addition, our manager generally shall continue to be entitled to reimbursement for costs and expenses to the extent incurred on behalf of the Company in accordance with the Management Agreement.

The Management Agreement had an initial three-year term and shall be deemed renewed automatically each year thereafter for an additional one-year period unless the Company provides 180 days' written notice of termination to the manager after the affirmative vote of 2/3 of the Company's independent directors. If the Management Agreement is terminated without cause, the manager shall receive a termination fee equal to three times the sum of (a) the average annual management fee and (b) the average annual Incentive Compensation during the 24-month period prior to the termination.

Investment Advisory and Management Agreement. Pursuant to the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, our Investment Advisor shall receive an investment advisory fee (the "Investment Advisory Fee"), payable quarterly in arrears, equal to (b) 1.50% per annum (0.375% per quarter) of CMFT Securities' Equity (as defined in the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement). In addition, the Investment Advisor is eligible to receive incentive compensation, as described below. In the event that an Incentive Fee is earned and payable with respect to any quarter under the Management Agreement, our manager will calculate the portion of the Incentive Fee that was attributable to the assets managed by our Investment Advisor and payable to the Investment Advisor. Because the assets that are managed by our Investment Advisor are excluded from the calculation of Management Fees payable by the Company to our manager under the Management Agreement, the total management and advisory fees payable by us to our external advisors are not increased as a result of entering into the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement. Pursuant to the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, CMFT Securities will reimburse the Investment Advisor for costs and expenses incurred by the Investment Advisor on its behalf.

The Investment Advisory and Management Agreement was initially for a term of three years and shall be deemed renewed automatically each year thereafter for an additional one-year period unless CMFT Securities provides 180 days' written notice of termination to the Investment Advisor after the affirmative vote of 2/3 of our independent directors, or if the Investment Advisor provides 180 days' written notice of termination to CMFT Securities. If the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement is terminated without cause by CMFT Securities, the Investment Advisor shall receive a termination fee equal to three times the sum of (a) the average annual Investment Advisory Fee and (b) the average annual Securities Manager Incentive Compensation, as that term is defined in the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, during the 24-month period prior to the termination. CMFT Securities is not required to pay the termination fee if the Investment Advisor terminates the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, or if the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement is terminated for cause.

On a quarterly basis, the Investment Advisor shall designate 50% of the sum of its Investment Advisory Fee and any incentive compensation payable to the Investment Advisor, as described above, as sub-advisory fees. The sub-advisory fees shall be paid by our Investment Advisor ratably, as determined pursuant to the Sub-Advisory Agreement, to the Sub-Advisor and any other sub-advisers that provide services to CMFT Securities. Either party may terminate the Sub-Advisory Agreement with 30 days' prior written notice to the other party.

Human Capital Resources

We are operated by affiliates of CIM and have no direct employees. We have entered into the Management Agreement with CMFT Management, and the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement with our Investment Advisor, pursuant to which CMFT Management has agreed to provide, or arrange for other service providers to provide, management and administrative services to us and our subsidiaries, and our Investment Advisor has agreed to provide investment advisory services to CMFT Securities for the assets it manages.

Competition

In our lending and investing activities, we compete for opportunities with a variety of institutional lenders and investors, including other REITs, specialty finance companies, public and private, commercial and investment banks, commercial finance and insurance companies and other financial institutions. Several other REITs and other investment vehicles have raised significant amounts of capital, and may have investment objectives that overlap with ours, which may create additional competition for lending and investment opportunities. Some competitors may have a lower cost of funds and access to funding sources, such as the U.S. Government, that are not available to us. Many of our competitors are not subject to the operating constraints associated with REIT compliance or maintenance of an exclusion from regulation under the Investment Company Act. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of loans and investments, offer more attractive pricing or other terms and establish more relationships than us. Furthermore, competition for originations of and investments in our target assets may lead to the yields of such assets decreasing, which may further limit our ability to generate satisfactory returns.

Similarly, as we purchase properties, we are in competition with other potential buyers for the same properties and may have to pay more to purchase the property than if there were no other potential acquirers or we may have to locate another property that meets our acquisition criteria. Regarding the leasing efforts of our owned properties, the leasing of real estate is highly competitive in the current market, and we may continue to experience competition for tenants from owners and managers of competing projects. As a result, we may have to provide free rent, incur charges for tenant improvements, or offer other inducements, or we might not be able to timely lease the space, all of which may have an adverse impact on our results of operations. At the time we elect to dispose of our properties, we may also be in competition with sellers of similar properties to locate suitable purchasers for our properties. See the section captioned “— Conflicts of Interest” above.

Available Information

We electronically file our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports with the SEC. We also file registration statements, amendments to our registration statements, and/or supplements to our prospectus in connection with any of our offerings with the SEC. Copies of our filings with the SEC are available on our sponsor’s website, <http://www.cimgroup.com>, free of charge. The information on our sponsor’s website is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Copies of our filings with the SEC may also be obtained from the SEC’s website, <http://www.sec.gov>. Access to these filings is free of charge.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Risk Factor Summary

Below is a summary of the principal factors that make an investment in our common stock speculative or risky. This summary does not address all of the risks that we face and stockholders should carefully consider the following summary, together with the full risk factors contained below in this “Risk Factors” section and all the other information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, in evaluating the Company and our business. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected, and stockholders may lose all or part of their investment. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial also may impair our business operations.

Risks Related to Our Company

- We currently have not identified all of the credit investments, properties or other real estate-related assets we intend to purchase. For this and other reasons, an investment in our shares is speculative.
- There is no public trading market for our common stock, and there may never be one because, while we intend to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, we cannot make assurances that such a listing will occur, and we are not required to provide for a liquidity event.
- Our estimated per share NAV is an estimate as of a given point in time and likely will not represent the amount of net proceeds that would result if we were liquidated or dissolved or completed a merger or other sale.
- We may be unable to pay or maintain cash distributions or increase distributions over time.

Risks Associated with Our Credit Segment

- Investing in mortgage, bridge or mezzanine loans could adversely affect our return on our loan investments.
- We are subject to risks relating to real estate-related securities, including CMBS.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for lending and investment opportunities, which may limit our ability to originate or acquire desirable loans and investments in our target assets.
- Commercial real estate-related investments that are secured, directly or indirectly, by real property are subject to delinquency, foreclosure and loss, which could result in losses to us.

Risks Associated with Our Real Estate Segment

- Adverse economic, regulatory and geographic conditions that have an impact on the real estate market in general may prevent us from being profitable or from realizing growth in the value of our real estate properties, and could have a significant negative impact on us.
- We are dependent on single-tenant leases for our revenue and, accordingly, if we are unable to renew leases, lease vacant space, including vacant space resulting from tenant defaults, or re-lease space as leases expire on favorable terms or at all, our financial condition could be adversely affected.
- We have assumed, and in the future may assume, liabilities in connection with our property acquisitions, including unknown liabilities.

- Pandemics or other health crises, such as the outbreak of COVID-19 and the emergence of any future variants thereof, may adversely affect our business and/or operations, our tenants' financial condition and the profitability of our properties.
- Income from our long-term leases is an important source of our cash flow from operations and is subject to risks related to increases in expenses and inflation.

Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest

- Our manager and its affiliates face conflicts of interest caused by their compensation arrangements with us, including significant compensation that may be required to be paid to our manager if our manager is terminated.
- Our officers, certain of our directors and our manager, including its personnel and officers, face conflicts of interest related to the positions they hold with affiliated and unaffiliated entities.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure

- Our stockholders' interest in us will be diluted if we issue additional shares.
- The limit on the percentage of shares of our common stock that any person may own may discourage a takeover or business combination that may benefit our stockholders.

Risks Associated with Debt Financing

- We have incurred mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings, which may increase our business risks, hinder our ability to make distributions, and decrease the value of our stockholders' investment.
- Lenders may require us to enter into restrictive covenants relating to our operations, which could limit our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

U.S. Federal Income and Other Tax Risks

- Failure to maintain our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes would adversely affect our operations and our ability to make distributions.
- We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could increase our tax liability or reduce our operating flexibility.
- To maintain our qualification as a REIT, we must meet annual distribution requirements, which may force us to forego otherwise attractive opportunities or borrow funds during unfavorable market conditions. This could delay or hinder our ability to meet our investment objectives and reduce our stockholders' overall returns.

Risks Related to Our Company

We currently have not identified all of the credit investments, properties or other real estate-related assets we intend to purchase. For this and other reasons, an investment in our shares is speculative.

We currently have not identified all of the credit investments, properties or other real estate-related assets that we may purchase. We have established policies relating to the types of assets we will acquire and the creditworthiness of tenants of our properties or other investment opportunities, but our manager has wide discretion in implementing these policies, subject to the oversight of our Board. Additionally, our manager has discretion to determine the location, number and size of our investments and the percentage of net proceeds we may dedicate to a single investment. As a result, you will not be able to evaluate the economic merit of our future investments until after such investments have been made. Therefore, an investment in our shares is speculative.

Our stockholders should consider our prospects in light of the risks, uncertainties and difficulties frequently encountered by companies that, like us, have not identified all credit investments, properties or real estate-related assets that they intend to purchase. To be successful in this market, we and our manager must, among other things:

- identify and make investments that further our investment objectives;
- rely on our manager and its affiliates to attract, integrate, motivate and retain qualified personnel to manage our day-to-day operations;
- respond to competition for our targeted credit investments, real estate and other assets;
- rely on our manager and its affiliates to continue to build and expand our operations structure to support our business; and
- be continuously aware of, and interpret, marketing trends and conditions.

We may not succeed in achieving these goals, and our failure to do so could cause our stockholders to lose all or a portion of their investment.

There is no public trading market for our common stock, and there may never be one.

Our common stock is not currently publicly traded, and while we intend to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, we cannot make assurances that such a listing will occur. In addition, we do not have a fixed date or method for providing stockholders with liquidity. We expect that our Board will make that determination in the future based, in part, upon advice from our manager. If our stockholders are able to find a buyer for their shares, our stockholders will likely have to sell them at a substantial discount to the most recent estimated per share NAV of our common stock of \$6.57 as of September 30, 2022. It also is likely that our common stock will not be accepted as the primary collateral for a loan. Therefore, shares of our common stock should be considered illiquid and a long-term investment, and our stockholders must be prepared to hold their shares of our common stock for an indefinite length of time.

Our stockholders are limited in their ability to sell their shares pursuant to our share redemption program and may have to hold their shares for an indefinite period of time.

Our share redemption program allows our stockholders to sell shares of our common stock to us in limited circumstances, subject to numerous restrictions. Subject to funds being available, we generally limit the number of shares redeemed pursuant to our share redemption program to no more than 5% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the trailing 12 months prior to the end of the fiscal quarter for which the redemption is being paid. In addition, we intend to limit quarterly redemptions to approximately 1.25% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the trailing 12-month period ending on the last day of the fiscal quarter, and funding for redemptions for each quarter generally is limited to the net proceeds we receive from the sale of shares in the respective quarter under the DRIP. Any of the foregoing limits might prevent us from accommodating all redemption requests made in any fiscal quarter or in any 12-month period. During the past 24 quarters, excluding those when the suspension of the share redemption program was in effect, quarterly redemptions were honored on a pro rata basis, as requests for redemption exceeded the quarterly redemption limits described above. The Board may amend the terms of, suspend, or terminate our share redemption program without stockholder approval at any time if it believes that such action is in the best interest of our stockholders, and our management may reject any request for redemption. These restrictions severely limit our stockholders' ability to sell their shares should they require liquidity, and limit our stockholders' ability to recover the amount they invested or the fair market value of their shares.

Our estimated per share NAV is an estimate as of a given point in time and likely will not represent the amount of net proceeds that would result if we were liquidated or dissolved or completed a merger or other sale.

The methodology used by our Board in reaching an estimated per share NAV of our common stock is based upon a number of estimates, assumptions, judgments and opinions that may, or may not, prove to be correct. The use of different estimates, assumptions, judgments or opinions may have resulted in significantly different estimates of the per share NAV of our common stock. Also, the estimated per share NAV of our common stock reflects an estimate as of a given point in time and will fluctuate over time as a result of, among other things, developments related to individual assets and changes in the real estate and capital markets. In addition, our Board's estimate of the per share NAV is not based on the book values of our real estate, as determined by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"), as our book value for most real estate is based on the amortized cost of the property, subject to certain adjustments. Furthermore, in reaching an estimate of the per share NAV of our common stock, our Board did not include, among other things, a discount for debt that may include a prepayment obligation or a provision precluding assumption of the debt by a third party.

As a result, there can be no assurance that:

- stockholders will be able to realize the estimated per share NAV upon attempting to sell their shares of our common stock; or
- we will be able to achieve, for our stockholders, the estimated per share NAV upon a listing of our shares of common stock on a national securities exchange, a merger, or a sale of our portfolio.

There are currently no SEC, federal or state rules that establish requirements specifying the methodology that we must employ in determining an estimated per share NAV. However, in accordance with the rules of FINRA, the determination of the estimated per share NAV of our common stock must be conducted by, or with the material assistance or confirmation of, a third-party valuation expert and must be derived from a methodology that conforms to standard industry practice.

We may be unable to pay or maintain cash distributions or increase distributions over time.

There are many factors that can affect the availability and timing of cash distributions to our stockholders. Distributions are based primarily on cash flows from operations. The amount of cash available for distributions is affected by many factors, such

as the performance of our manager in selecting investments for us to make, selecting tenants for our properties and securing financing arrangements, our ability to make investments, the amount of income we receive from our investments, and our operating expense levels, as well as many other variables. We may not always be in a position to pay distributions to our stockholders and any distributions we do make may not increase over time. In addition, our actual results may differ significantly from the assumptions used by our Board in establishing the distribution rate to our stockholders. There also is a risk that we may not have sufficient cash flows from operations to fund distributions required to maintain our REIT status.

We have paid, and may continue to pay, some of our distributions from sources other than cash flows from operations, including borrowings and proceeds from asset sales, which may reduce the amount of capital we ultimately deploy in our real estate operations and may negatively impact the value of our common stock. Additionally, distributions at any point in time may not reflect the current performance of our properties or our current operating cash flows.

Our organizational documents permit us to pay distributions from any source, including net proceeds from public or private offerings, borrowings, advances from our sponsor or our manager and the deferral of fees and expense reimbursements by our manager, in our sole discretion. To the extent that cash flows from operations have been or are insufficient to fully cover our distributions to our stockholders, we have paid, and may continue to pay, some of our distributions from sources other than cash flows from operations. Such sources may include borrowings, proceeds from asset sales or the sale of our securities. We have no limits on the amounts we may use to pay distributions from sources other than cash flows from operations. The payment of distributions from sources other than cash provided by operating activities may reduce the amount of proceeds available for acquisitions and operations or cause us to incur additional interest expense as a result of borrowed funds, and may cause subsequent holders of our common stock to experience dilution. This may negatively impact the value of our common stock.

Because the amount we pay in distributions may exceed our earnings and our cash flows from operations, distributions may not reflect the current performance of our properties or our current operating cash flows. To the extent distributions exceed cash flows from operations, distributions may be treated as a return of our stockholders' investment and could reduce their basis in our common stock. A reduction in a stockholder's basis in our common stock could result in the stockholder recognizing more gain upon the disposition of his or her shares, which, in turn, could result in greater taxable income to such stockholder. For more information regarding the sources of distributions for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, see Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The declaration, amount and payment of future cash distributions on our common stock are subject to uncertainty due to current market conditions.

All distributions will be declared at the discretion of our Board and will depend on our earnings, our financial condition, REIT distribution requirements, and other factors as our Board may deem relevant from time to time. The economic impacts resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and the emergence of new variants of the virus could adversely affect our ability to pay distributions. Our Board is under no obligation or requirement to declare future distributions and will continue to assess our common stock distribution rate on an ongoing basis, as market conditions and our financial position continue to evolve. We cannot assure you that we will achieve results that will allow us to pay distributions on our common stock or that the level of distributions will be maintained or increased.

We have experienced losses in the past, and we may experience additional losses in the future.

We have experienced net losses in the past (calculated in accordance with GAAP), and we may not be profitable or realize growth in the value of our assets. Many of our losses can be attributed to start-up costs, general and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization, as well as acquisition expenses incurred in connection with purchasing properties or making other investments. Our ability to sustain profitability is uncertain and depends on the demand for, and value of, our portfolio of loans and properties. For a further discussion of our operational history and the factors affecting our losses, see Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and our accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

It may be difficult to accurately reflect material events that may impact the estimated per share NAV of our common stock between valuations and, accordingly, we may issue shares in our DRIP or repurchase shares at too high or too low of a price.

Our independent valuation firm calculates estimates of the market value of our principal real estate and real estate-related assets, and our Board determines the net value of our real estate and real estate-related assets and liabilities taking into consideration such estimates provided by the independent valuation firm. The Board is ultimately responsible for determining the estimated per share NAV of our common stock. Since our Board is only required to determine our estimated per share NAV at least annually, there may be changes in the value of our properties that are not fully reflected in the most recent estimated per

share NAV of our common stock. As a result, the published estimated per share NAV may not fully reflect changes in value that may have occurred since the prior valuation.

Furthermore, our manager monitors our portfolio, but it may be difficult to reflect changing market conditions or material events that may impact the value of our portfolio between valuations, or to obtain timely or complete information regarding any such events. Therefore, the estimated per share NAV published before the announcement of an extraordinary event may differ significantly from our actual per share NAV until such time as sufficient information is available and analyzed, the financial impact is fully evaluated, and the appropriate adjustment is made to our estimated per share NAV, as determined by our Board. Any resulting disparity may be to the detriment of an acquirer of our common stock or a stockholder redeeming shares pursuant to our share redemption program. The Board last established an updated estimated per share NAV of the Company's shares as of September 30, 2022 on December 19, 2022.

Our future success depends to a significant degree upon certain key personnel of our manager. If our manager loses or is unable to attract and retain key personnel, our ability to achieve our investment objectives could be delayed or hindered, which could adversely affect our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investment.

Our success depends to a significant degree upon the contributions of certain executive officers and other key personnel of CIM and our manager. We cannot guarantee that all of these key personnel, or any particular person, will remain affiliated with us, CIM and/or our manager. If any of our key personnel were to cease their affiliation with our manager, our operating results could suffer. We believe that our future success depends, in large part, upon our manager's ability to hire and retain highly skilled managerial, operational and marketing personnel. Competition for such personnel is intense, and we cannot assure our stockholders that CIM or our manager will be successful in attracting and retaining such skilled personnel. If our manager loses or is unable to obtain the services of key personnel, our ability to implement our investment strategies could be delayed or hindered, and the value of our stockholders' investment may decline.

If we seek to internalize our management functions in connection with a listing of our shares of common stock on an exchange or other liquidity event, our stockholders' interest in us could be diluted, and we could incur other significant costs associated with being self-managed.

In the future, we may undertake a listing of our common stock on an exchange or other liquidity event that may involve internalizing our management functions. If our Board determines that it is in our best interest to internalize our management functions, we may negotiate to acquire our manager's assets and personnel. At this time, we cannot be sure of the form or amount of consideration or other terms relating to any such acquisition. Such consideration could take many forms, including cash payments, promissory notes and shares of our common stock. The payment of such consideration could result in dilution of our stockholders' interests and could reduce the net income per share attributable to their investment.

Internalization transactions involving the acquisition of advisors affiliated with entity sponsors have also, in some cases, been the subject of litigation. Even if these claims are without merit, we could be forced to spend significant amounts of money defending claims, which would reduce the amount of funds available to operate our business and to pay distributions.

In addition, while we would no longer bear the costs of the various fees and expenses we expect to pay to our manager under the Management Agreement, our direct expenses would include general and administrative costs, including legal, accounting, and other expenses related to corporate governance, including SEC reporting and compliance. We would also incur the compensation and benefits costs of our officers and other employees and consultants that we now expect will be paid by our manager or its affiliates. If the expenses we assume as a result of an internalization are higher than the expenses we avoid paying to our manager, our net income per share would be lower as a result of the internalization than it otherwise would have been, potentially decreasing the amount of funds available to distribute to our stockholders and the value of our shares.

If we internalize our management functions, we could have difficulty integrating these functions as a stand-alone entity and we may fail to properly identify the appropriate mix of personnel and capital needed to operate as a stand-alone entity. Additionally, upon any internalization of our manager, certain key personnel may not remain with our manager, but will instead remain employees of CIM.

Cybersecurity risks and cyber incidents may adversely affect our business in the event we or our manager, our transfer agent or any other party that provides us with essential services experiences cyber incidents.

We, our manager, our transfer agent and other parties that provide us with services essential to our operations are vulnerable to service interruptions or damages from any number of sources, including computer viruses, malware, unauthorized access, energy blackouts, natural disasters, terrorism, war and telecommunication failures. Any system failure or accident that causes interruptions in our operations could result in a material disruption to our business. A cyber incident is considered to be any adverse event that threatens the confidentiality, integrity or availability of our information resources. These incidents may

be an intentional attack or an unintentional event and could involve gaining unauthorized access to our information systems for purposes of misappropriating assets, stealing confidential information, corrupting data or causing operational disruption. The result of these incidents may include disrupted operations, misstated or unreliable financial data, liability for stolen assets or information, increased cybersecurity protection and insurance costs, litigation and damage to our tenant and stockholder relationships. As we and the parties that provide essential services to us increase our and their reliance on technology, the risks posed to the information systems of such persons have also increased. We have implemented processes, procedures and internal controls to help mitigate cyber incidents, but these measures do not guarantee that a cyber incident will not occur or that attempted security breaches or disruptions would not be successful or damaging. A cyber incident could materially adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions on common stock. There also may be liability for any stolen assets or misappropriated Company funds or confidential information. Any material adverse effect experienced by our manager, our transfer agent and other parties that provide us with services essential to our operations could, in turn, have an adverse impact on us.

If we fail to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results.

An effective system of internal control over financial reporting is necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports, prevent fraud and operate successfully as a public company. As part of our ongoing monitoring of internal controls, we may discover material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in our internal controls that we believe require remediation. If we discover such weaknesses, we will make efforts to improve our internal controls in a timely manner. Any system of internal controls, however well designed and operated, is based in part on certain assumptions and can only provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the system are met. Any failure to maintain effective internal controls, or implement any necessary improvements in a timely manner, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions on our common stock, or cause us to not meet our reporting obligations. Ineffective internal controls could also cause holders of our securities to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which would likely have a negative effect on our business.

Risks Associated with Our Credit Segment

Investing in mortgage, bridge or mezzanine loans could adversely affect our return on our loan investments.

We have invested, and may continue to invest, in mezzanine loans and may make or acquire mortgage or bridge loans, or participations in such loans, to the extent our manager determines that it is advantageous for us to do so. However, if we make or invest in mortgage, bridge or mezzanine loans, we will be at risk of defaults on those loans caused by many conditions beyond our control, including local and other economic conditions affecting real estate values and interest rate levels. If there are defaults under these loans, we may not be able to repossess and sell quickly any properties securing such loans. An action to foreclose on a property securing a loan is regulated by state statutes and regulations and is subject to many of the delays and expenses of any lawsuit brought in connection with the foreclosure if the defendant raises defenses or counterclaims. In the event of default by a mortgagor, these restrictions, among other things, may impede our ability to foreclose on or sell the mortgaged property or to obtain proceeds sufficient to repay all amounts due to us on the loan, which could reduce the value of our investment in the defaulted loan.

We are subject to risks relating to real estate-related securities, including CMBS.

Real estate-related securities are often unsecured and also may be subordinated to other obligations of the issuer. As a result, investments in real estate-related securities may be subject to risks of (1) limited liquidity in the secondary trading market in the case of unlisted or thinly traded securities, (2) substantial market price volatility resulting from changes in prevailing interest rates in the case of traded equity securities, (3) subordination to the prior claims of banks and other senior lenders to the issuer, (4) the operation of mandatory sinking fund or call/redemption provisions during periods of declining interest rates that could cause the issuer to reinvest redemption proceeds in lower yielding assets, (5) the possibility that earnings of the issuer or that income from collateral may be insufficient to meet debt service and distribution obligations and (6) the declining creditworthiness and potential for insolvency of the issuer during periods of rising interest rates and economic slowdown or downturn. These risks may adversely affect the value of outstanding real estate-related securities and the ability of the obliged parties to repay principal and interest or make distribution payments.

CMBS are securities that evidence interests in, or are secured by, a single commercial mortgage loan or a pool of commercial mortgage loans. Accordingly, these securities are subject to the risks above and all of the risks of the underlying mortgage loans. CMBS are issued by investment banks and non-regulated financial institutions, and are not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. government. The value of CMBS may change due to shifts in the market's perception of issuers and

regulatory or tax changes adversely affecting the mortgage securities market as a whole and may be negatively impacted by any dislocation in the mortgage-backed securities market in general.

CMBS are also subject to several risks created through the securitization process. Subordinate CMBS are paid interest only to the extent that there are funds available to make payments. To the extent the collateral pool includes delinquent loans, there is a risk that interest payments on subordinate CMBS will not be fully paid. Subordinate CMBS are also subject to greater credit risk than those CMBS that are more highly rated. In certain instances, third-party guarantees or other forms of credit support can reduce the credit risk.

Our mezzanine loans involve greater risks of loss than senior loans secured by income-producing properties.

We may continue to invest in mezzanine loans, which sometimes take the form of subordinated loans secured by second mortgages on the underlying property or more commonly take the form of loans secured by a pledge of the ownership interests of either the entity owning the property or a pledge of the ownership interests of the entity that owns the interest in the entity owning the property. These types of assets involve a higher degree of risk than long-term senior mortgage lending secured by income-producing real property because the loan may become unsecured as a result of foreclosure by the senior lender. In the event of a bankruptcy of the entity providing the pledge of its ownership interests as security, we may not have full recourse to the assets of such entity, or the assets of the entity may not be sufficient to satisfy our mezzanine loan. If a borrower defaults on our mezzanine loan or debt senior to our loan, or in the event of a borrower bankruptcy, our mezzanine loan will be satisfied only after the senior debt. As a result, we may not recover some or all of our investment. In addition, mezzanine loans may have higher loan-to-value ratios than conventional mortgage loans, resulting in less equity in the property and increasing the risk of loss of principal. Significant losses related to our mezzanine loans would result in operating losses for us and may limit our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Our preferred equity investments involve a greater risk of loss than conventional debt financing.

Our preferred equity investments involve a higher degree of risk than conventional debt financing due to a variety of factors, including their non-collateralized nature and subordinated ranking to other loans and liabilities of the entity in which such preferred equity is held. Accordingly, if the issuer defaults on our investment, we would only be able to proceed against such entity in accordance with the terms of the preferred security and not against any property owned by such entity. Furthermore, in the event of bankruptcy or foreclosure, we would only be able to recoup our investment after all lenders to, and other creditors of, such entity are paid in full. As a result, we may lose all or a significant part of our investment, which could result in significant losses.

Bridge loans involve a greater risk of loss than traditional investment-grade mortgage loans with fully insured borrowers.

We may acquire bridge loans secured by first lien mortgages on a property to borrowers who are typically seeking short-term capital to be used in an acquisition, construction or rehabilitation of a property, or other short-term liquidity needs. The typical borrower under a bridge loan has usually identified an undervalued asset that has been under-managed and/or is located in a recovering market. If the market in which the asset is located fails to recover according to the borrower's projections, or if the borrower fails to improve the quality of the asset's management and/or the value of the asset, the borrower may not receive a sufficient return on the asset to satisfy the bridge loan, and we bear the risk that we may not recover some or all of our initial expenditure.

In addition, borrowers usually use the proceeds of a conventional mortgage to repay a bridge loan. A bridge loan therefore is subject to the risk of a borrower's inability to obtain permanent financing to repay the bridge loan. Bridge loans are also subject to risks of borrower defaults, bankruptcies, fraud, losses and special hazard losses that are not covered by standard hazard insurance. In the event of any default under bridge loans held by us, we bear the risk of loss of principal and non-payment of interest and fees to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the mortgage collateral and the principal amount and unpaid interest of the bridge loan. To the extent we suffer such losses with respect to our bridge loans, the value of our company and the price of our shares of common stock may be adversely affected.

Our loans and investments expose us to risks associated with debt-oriented real estate investments generally.

We have invested in, and will continue to seek to invest in, debt instruments relating to real estate-related assets. As such, we are subject to, among other things, risk of defaults by borrowers in paying debt service on outstanding indebtedness and to other impairments of our loans and investments. Any deterioration of real estate fundamentals could negatively impact our performance by making it more difficult for borrowers of our mortgage loans, or borrower entities, to satisfy their debt payment obligations, increasing the default risk applicable to borrower entities, and/or making it more difficult for us to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns. Changes in general economic conditions will affect the creditworthiness of borrower entities and/or the value of underlying real estate collateral relating to our investments and may include economic and/or market

fluctuations, changes in environmental, zoning and other laws, casualty or condemnation losses, regulatory limitations on rents, decreases in property values, changes in the appeal of properties to tenants, changes in supply and demand, fluctuations in real estate fundamentals, the financial resources of borrower entities, energy supply shortages, various uninsured or uninsurable risks, natural disasters, political events, terrorism and acts of war, changes in government regulations, changes in real property tax rates and/or tax credits, changes in operating expenses, changes in interest rates, changes in inflation rates, changes in the availability of debt financing and/or mortgage funds which may render the sale or refinancing of properties difficult or impracticable, increased mortgage defaults, increases in borrowing rates, negative developments in the economy and/or adverse changes in real estate values generally and other factors that are beyond our control.

We cannot predict the degree to which economic conditions generally, and the conditions for real estate debt investing in particular, will improve or decline. Any declines in the performance of the U.S. and global economies or in the real estate debt markets could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may find it necessary or desirable to foreclose on certain of the loans or CMBS we acquire, and the foreclosure process may be lengthy and expensive.

We may find it necessary or desirable to foreclose on certain of the loans or CMBS we acquire, and the foreclosure process may be lengthy and expensive. The protection of the terms of the applicable loan, including the validity or enforceability of the loan and the maintenance of the anticipated priority and perfection of the applicable security interests may not be adequate. Furthermore, claims may be asserted by lenders or borrowers that might interfere with enforcement of our rights. Borrowers may resist foreclosure actions by asserting numerous claims, counterclaims and defenses against us, including, without limitation, lender liability claims and defenses, even when the assertions may have no basis in fact, in an effort to prolong the foreclosure action and seek to force the lender into a modification of the loan or a favorable buy-out of the borrower's position in the loan. In some states, foreclosure actions can take several years or more to litigate. At any time prior to or during the foreclosure proceedings, the borrower may file for bankruptcy or its equivalent, which would have the effect of staying the foreclosure actions and further delaying the foreclosure process and potentially result in a reduction or discharge of a borrower's debt. Foreclosure may create a negative public perception of the related property, resulting in a diminution of its value, and in the event of any such foreclosure or other similar real estate owned-proceeding, we would also become the subject to the various risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including environmental liabilities. Even if we are successful in foreclosing on a loan, the liquidation proceeds upon sale of the underlying real estate may not be sufficient to recover our cost basis in the loan, resulting in a loss to us. Furthermore, any costs or delays involved in the foreclosure of the loan or a liquidation of the underlying property will further reduce the net proceeds and, thus, increase the loss.

Provisions for credit losses are difficult to estimate.

Our credit loss provision is evaluated on a quarterly basis. The determination of such provision requires us to make certain estimates and judgments, which may be difficult to determine. Our estimates and judgments are based on a number of factors, including projected cash flow from the collateral securing our loans, debt structure, including the availability of reserves and recourse guarantees, likelihood of repayment in full at the maturity of a loan, potential for refinancing and expected market discount rates for varying property types, all of which remain uncertain and are subjective. Our estimates and judgments may not be correct and, therefore, our results of operations and financial condition could be severely impacted.

Accounting Standards Update 2016-13, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses—Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments (Topic 326)*, which replaces the “incurred loss” model for recognizing credit losses with an “expected loss” model referred to as the Current Expected Credit Loss model (“CECL”), became effective for us on January 1, 2020. Under the CECL model, we are required to provide allowances for credit losses on certain financial assets carried at amortized cost, such as loans held-for-investment and held-to-maturity debt securities, including related future funding commitments and accrued interest receivable. The measurement of expected credit losses is to be based on information about past events, including historical experience, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the collectability of the reported amount. This measurement takes place at the time the financial asset is first added to the balance sheet and updated quarterly thereafter. This differs significantly from the “incurred loss” model previously required under GAAP, which delayed recognition until it was probable a loss had been incurred. Accordingly, the adoption of the CECL model has materially affected how we determine our credit loss provision and required us to significantly increase our allowance and recognize provisions for credit losses earlier in the lending cycle. Moreover, the CECL model creates more volatility in the level of our credit loss provisions. If we are required to materially increase our future level of credit loss allowances for any reason, such increase could adversely affect our business, results of operations, liquidity and financial condition.

We operate in a highly competitive market for lending and investment opportunities, which may limit our ability to originate or acquire desirable loans and investments in our target assets.

A number of entities compete with us to make the types of loans and investments that we seek to make. Our profitability depends, in large part, on our ability to originate or acquire target assets at attractive prices. In originating or acquiring target assets, we compete with a variety of institutional lenders and investors and many other market participants, including specialty finance companies, REITs, commercial banks and thrift institutions, investment banks, insurance companies, hedge funds and other financial institutions. Many competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical, marketing and other resources than we do. Some competitors may have a lower cost of funds and access to funding sources that may not be available to us. Many of our competitors are not subject to the maintenance of an exemption from the Investment Company Act. Furthermore, competition for originations of, and investments in, our target assets may lead to the yield of such assets decreasing, which may further limit our ability to generate desired returns. Also, as a result of this competition, desirable loans and investments in specific types of target assets may be limited in the future and we may not be able to take advantage of attractive lending and investment opportunities from time to time. We can offer no assurance that we will be able to identify and originate loans or make any or all of the types of investments that are described herein.

Our control over certain loans and investments may be limited.

Our ability to manage our portfolio of loans and investments may be limited by the form in which they are made. In certain situations, we:

- acquire investments subject to rights of senior classes, special servicers or collateral managers under intercreditor, servicing agreements or securitization documents;
- pledge our investments as collateral for financing arrangements;
- acquire only a minority and/or a non-controlling participation in an underlying investment;
- co-invest with others through partnerships, joint ventures or other entities, thereby acquiring non-controlling interests; or
- rely on independent third-party management or servicing with respect to the management of an asset.

Therefore, we may not be able to exercise control over all aspects of our loans or investments. Such financial assets may involve risks not present in investments where senior creditors, junior creditors, servicers, third-party controlling investors or CIM-sponsored investment vehicles are not involved. Our rights to control the process following a borrower default may be subject to the rights of senior or junior creditors or servicers whose interests may not be aligned with ours. A partner or co-venturer may have financial difficulties, resulting in a negative impact on such asset, may have economic or business interests or goals that are inconsistent with ours, or may be in a position to take action contrary to our investment objectives. In addition, we will generally pay all or a portion of the expenses relating to our joint ventures and we may, in certain circumstances, be liable for the actions of our partners or co-venturers.

Commercial real estate-related investments that are secured, directly or indirectly, by real property are subject to delinquency, foreclosure and loss, which could result in losses to us.

Commercial real estate debt instruments (e.g., mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity) that are secured by commercial property are subject to risks of delinquency and foreclosure and risks of loss. The ability of a borrower to repay a loan secured by an income-producing property typically is dependent primarily upon the successful operation of the property rather than upon the existence of independent income or assets of the borrower. If the net operating income of the property is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the loan may be impaired. Net operating income of an income-producing property can be affected by, among other things:

- tenant mix and tenant bankruptcies;
- success of tenant businesses;
- property management decisions, including with respect to capital improvements, particularly in older building structures;
- property location and condition;
- competition from other properties offering the same or similar services;
- changes in laws that increase operating expenses or limit rents that may be charged;
- any liabilities relating to environmental matters at the property;
- changes in global, national, regional, or local economic conditions and/or specific industry segments;
- global trade disruption, significant introductions of trade barriers and bilateral trade frictions;

- declines in global, national, regional or local real estate values;
- declines in global, national, regional or local rental or occupancy rates;
- changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and in the state of the credit and securitization markets and the debt and equity capital markets, including diminished availability or lack of debt financing for commercial real estate;
- changes in real estate tax rates, tax credits and other operating expenses;
- changes in governmental rules, regulations and fiscal policies, including income tax regulations and environmental legislation;
- acts of God, terrorism, social unrest and civil disturbances, which may decrease the availability of or increase the cost of insurance or result in uninsured losses; and
- adverse changes in zoning laws.

In addition, we are exposed to the risk of judicial proceedings with our borrowers and entities in which we invest, including bankruptcy or other litigation, as a strategy to avoid foreclosure or enforcement of other rights by us as a lender or investor. In the event that any of the properties or entities underlying or collateralizing our loans or investments experiences any of the foregoing events or occurrences, the value of, and return on, such investments could be reduced, which would adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Our secured debt agreements impose, and additional lending facilities may impose, restrictive covenants, which may restrict our flexibility to determine our operating policies and investment strategy.

We borrow funds under secured debt agreements with various counterparties. The documents that govern these secured debt agreements and the related guarantees contain, and additional lending facilities may contain, customary affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants applicable to us that may restrict our flexibility to determine our operating policies and investment strategy. In particular, these agreements may require us to maintain specified minimum levels of capacity under our credit facilities and cash. As a result, we may not be able to leverage our assets as fully as we would otherwise choose, which could reduce our return on assets. If we are unable to meet these collateral obligations, our financial condition and prospects could deteriorate significantly. In addition, lenders may require that our manager or one or more of our manager's executives continue to serve in such capacity. If we fail to meet or satisfy any of these covenants, we would be in default under these agreements, and our lenders could elect to declare outstanding amounts due and payable, terminate their commitments, require the posting of additional collateral and enforce their interests against existing collateral. We may also be subject to cross-default and acceleration rights in our other debt arrangements. Further, this could also make it difficult for us to satisfy the distribution requirements necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Difficulty in redeploying the proceeds from repayments of our existing loans and other investments could materially and adversely affect us.

As our loans and other investments are repaid, we may attempt to redeploy the proceeds we receive into new loans and investments and repay borrowings under our secured revolving repurchase agreements and other financing arrangements. It is possible that we will fail to identify reinvestment options that would provide a yield and/or a risk profile that is comparable to the asset that was repaid. If we fail to redeploy the proceeds we receive from repayment of a loan or other investment in equivalent or better alternatives, we could be materially and adversely affected.

In addition, we may continue to invest in CMBS as part of our investment strategy. Subordinate interests such as CMBS and similar structured finance investments generally are not actively traded and are relatively illiquid investments. Volatility in CMBS trading markets may cause the value of these investments to decline. In addition, if the underlying mortgage portfolio has been overvalued by the originator, or if the values subsequently decline and, as a result, less collateral value is available to satisfy interest and principal payments and any other fees in connection with the trust or other conduit arrangement for such securities, we may incur significant losses.

Prepayment rates may adversely affect our financial performance and cash flows and the value of certain of our investments.

Our mortgage loan borrowers may be able to repay their loans prior to their stated maturities. In periods of declining interest rates and/or credit spreads, prepayment rates on loans generally increase. If general interest rates or credit spreads decline at the same time, the proceeds of such prepayments received during such periods may not be reinvested for some period of time or may be reinvested by us in comparable assets yielding less than the yields on the assets that were repaid.

When mortgage loans are not originated or acquired at a premium to par value, prepayment rates do not materially affect the value of such loan assets. However, the value of certain other assets may be affected by prepayment rates. For example, if

we acquire fixed rate CRE debt securities investments or other fixed rate mortgage-related securities, or a pool of such fixed rate mortgage-related securities, we anticipate that the mortgage loans underlying these fixed rate securities will prepay at a projected rate generating an expected yield. If we were to purchase these securities at a premium to par value, when borrowers prepay the mortgage loans underlying these securities faster than expected, the increase in corresponding prepayments on these securities will likely reduce the expected yield. Conversely, if we were to purchase these securities at a discount to par value, when borrowers prepay the mortgage loans underlying these securities slower than expected, the decrease in corresponding prepayments on these securities will likely increase the expected yield. In addition, if we were to purchase these securities at a discount to par value, when borrowers prepay the mortgage loans underlying these securities faster than expected, the increase in corresponding prepayments on these securities will likely increase the expected yield.

Prepayment rates on floating rate and fixed rate loans may differ in different interest rate environments, and may be affected by a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the availability of mortgage credit, the relative economic vitality of the area in which the related properties are located, the servicing of the loans, possible changes in tax laws, other opportunities for investment, and other economic, social, geographic, demographic and legal factors, all of which are beyond our control, and structural factors such as call protection. Consequently, such prepayment rates cannot be predicted with certainty and no strategy can completely insulate us from prepayment risk.

We are subject to additional risks associated with investments in the form of loan participation interests.

We have in the past invested, and may in the future invest, in loan participation interests in which another lender or lenders share with us the rights, obligations and benefits of a commercial mortgage loan made by an originating lender to a borrower. Accordingly, we will not be in privity of contract with a borrower because the other lender or participant is the record holder of the loan and, therefore, we will not have any direct right to any underlying collateral for the loan. These loan participations may be senior, *pari passu* or junior to the interests of the other lender or lenders in respect of distributions from the commercial mortgage loan. Furthermore, we may not be able to control the pursuit of any rights or remedies under the commercial mortgage loan, including enforcement proceedings in the event of default thereunder. In certain cases, the original lender or another participant may be able to take actions in respect of the commercial mortgage loan that are not in our best interests. In addition, in the event that (1) the owner of the loan participation interest does not have the benefit of a perfected security interest in the lender's rights to payments from the borrower under the commercial mortgage loan or (2) there are substantial differences between the terms of the commercial mortgage loan and those of the applicable loan participation interest, such loan participation interest could be recharacterized as an unsecured loan to a lender that is the record holder of the loan in such lender's bankruptcy, and the assets of such lender may not be sufficient to satisfy the terms of such loan participation interest. Accordingly, we may face greater risks from loan participation interests than if we had made first mortgage loans directly to the owners of real estate collateral.

If the loans that we originate or acquire do not comply with applicable laws, we may be subject to penalties, which could materially and adversely affect us.

Loans that we originate or acquire may be directly or indirectly subject to U.S. federal, state or local governmental laws. Real estate lenders and borrowers may be responsible for compliance with a wide range of laws intended to protect the public interest, including, without limitation, the Truth in Lending, Equal Credit Opportunity, Fair Housing and Americans with Disabilities Acts and local zoning laws (including, but not limited to, zoning laws that allow permitted non-conforming uses). If we or any other person fails to comply with such laws in relation to a loan that we have originated or acquired, legal penalties may be imposed, which could materially and adversely affect us. Additionally, jurisdictions with "one action," "security first" and/or "antideficiency rules" may limit our ability to foreclose on a real property or to realize on obligations secured by a real property. In the future, new laws may be enacted or imposed by U.S. federal, state or local governmental entities, and such laws could have a material adverse effect on us.

Investments in non-conforming and non-investment grade rated loans or securities involve increased risk of loss.

Many of our investments do not conform to conventional loan standards applied by traditional lenders and either are not rated or rated as non-investment grade by the rating agencies. The non-investment grade credit ratings for these assets typically result from the overall leverage of the loans, the lack of a strong operating history for the properties underlying the loans, the borrowers' credit history, the properties' underlying cash flow or other factors. As a result, these investments have a higher risk of default and loss than investment grade rated assets. Any loss we incur may be significant and may reduce distributions to our stockholders and adversely affect the market value of our common stock. There are no limits on the percentage of unrated or non-investment grade rated assets we may hold in our investment portfolio.

Any credit ratings assigned to our investments are subject to ongoing evaluations and revisions and we cannot assure you that those ratings will not be downgraded.

Some of our investments are rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Fitch Ratings, Inc., S&P Global Ratings, DBRS, Inc. or Kroll Bond Rating Agency, Inc. Any credit ratings on our investments are subject to ongoing evaluation by credit rating agencies, and we cannot assure you that any such ratings will not be changed or withdrawn by a rating agency in the future if, in its judgment, circumstances warrant. If rating agencies assign a lower-than-expected rating or reduce or withdraw, or indicate that they may reduce or withdraw, their ratings of our investments in the future, the value of these investments could significantly decline, which would adversely affect the value of our investment portfolio and could result in losses upon disposition or the failure of borrowers to satisfy their debt service obligations to us.

Our commercial construction lending may expose us to increased lending risks.

Construction loans generally expose a lender to greater risk of non-payment and loss than permanent commercial mortgage loans because repayment of the loans often depends on the borrower's ability to secure permanent take-out financing, which requires the successful completion of construction and stabilization of the project, or operation of the property with an income stream sufficient to meet operating expenses, including debt service on such replacement financing. For construction loans, increased risks include the accuracy of the estimate of the property's value at completion of construction and the estimated cost of construction, all of which may be affected by unanticipated construction delays and cost over-runs. Such loans typically involve an expectation that the borrower's sponsors will contribute sufficient equity funds in order to keep the loan in balance, and the sponsors' failure or inability to meet this obligation could result in delays in construction or an inability to complete construction. Commercial construction loans also expose the lender to additional risks of contractor non-performance, or borrower disputes with contractors resulting in mechanic's or materialmen's liens on the property and possible further delay in construction. In addition, since such loans generally entail greater risk than mortgage loans on income producing property, we may need to increase our allowance for loan losses in the future to account for the likely increase in probable incurred credit losses associated with such loans. Further, as the lender under a construction loan, we may be obligated to fund all or a significant portion of the loan at one or more future dates. We may not have the funds available at such future date(s) to meet our funding obligations under the loan. In that event, we would likely be in breach of the loan unless we are able to raise the funds from alternative sources, which we may not be able to achieve on favorable terms or at all. In addition, many of our construction loans have multiple lenders and if another lender fails to fund we could be faced with the choice of either funding for that defaulting lender or suffering a delay or protracted interruption in the progress of construction.

Risks Associated with Our Real Estate Segment

Adverse economic, regulatory and geographic conditions that have an impact on the real estate market in general may prevent us from being profitable or from realizing growth in the value of our real estate properties, and could have a significant negative impact on us.

Our operating results will be subject to risks generally incident to the ownership of real estate, including:

- changes in international, national or local economic or geographic conditions (including as a result of the outbreak of COVID-19, the emergence of any future variants thereof and the possible resistance of variants to currently available vaccines);
- changes in supply of or demand for similar or competing properties in an area (including as a result of an increased prevalence of remote work);
- changes in interest rates and availability of permanent mortgage funds that may render the sale of a property difficult or unattractive;
- the illiquidity of real estate assets generally;
- changes in tax, real estate, environmental and zoning laws; and
- periods of high interest rates and tight money supply.

The outbreak of COVID-19 that began in the fourth quarter of 2019 has led to an economic slowdown. During periods of economic slowdown, rising interest rates or declining demand for real estate, or the public perception that any of these events may occur, could result in a general decline in rents or an increased incidence of defaults under existing leases. If we cannot operate our properties so as to meet our financial expectations, because of these or other risks, we may be prevented from being profitable or growing the values of our real estate properties, and our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flow or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions to our stockholders may be significantly negatively impacted.

We are dependent on single-tenant leases for a substantial portion of our revenue and, accordingly, if we are unable to renew leases, lease vacant space, including vacant space resulting from tenant defaults, or re-lease space as leases expire on favorable terms or at all, our financial condition could be adversely affected.

We focus our equity investment activities on ownership of primarily freestanding, single-tenant commercial properties that are net leased to a single tenant. Therefore, the financial failure of, or other default by, a significant tenant or multiple tenants could cause a material reduction in our revenues and operating cash flows. In addition, to the extent that we enter into a master lease with a particular tenant, the termination of such master lease could affect each property subject to the master lease, resulting in the loss of revenue from all such properties.

We cannot assure our stockholders that our leases will be renewed or that we will be able to lease or re-lease the properties on favorable terms, or at all, or that lease terminations will not cause us to sell the properties at a loss. Any of our properties that become vacant could be difficult to re-lease or sell. We have experienced and may continue to experience vacancies either by the default of a tenant under its lease or the expiration of one of our leases. We typically must incur all of the costs of ownership for a property that is vacant. Upon or pending the expiration of leases at our properties, we may be required to make rent or other concessions to tenants, or accommodate requests for renovations, remodeling and other improvements, in order to retain and attract tenants. Certain of our properties may be specifically suited to the particular needs of a tenant (e.g., a restaurant) and major renovations and expenditures may be required in order for us to re-lease the space for other uses. If the vacancies continue for a long period of time, we may suffer reduced revenues and increased costs, resulting in less cash available for distribution to our stockholders and unitholders of our operating partnership. If we are unable to renew leases, lease vacant space, including vacant space resulting from tenant defaults, or re-lease space as leases expire on favorable terms or at all, our financial condition could be adversely affected.

We may become subject to geographic and industry concentrations that make us more susceptible to adverse events with respect to certain geographic areas or industries.

Any adverse change in the financial condition of a tenant with whom we may have a significant credit concentration now or in the future, or any downturn of the economy in any state or industry in which we may have a significant credit concentration now or in the future, could result in a material reduction of our cash flows or material losses to us.

If a major tenant declares bankruptcy, we may be unable to collect balances due under relevant leases, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.

The bankruptcy or insolvency of our tenants may adversely affect the income produced by our properties. Under bankruptcy law, a tenant cannot be evicted solely because of its bankruptcy and has the option to assume or reject any unexpired lease. If the tenant rejects the lease, any resulting claim we have for breach of the lease (excluding collateral securing the claim) will be treated as a general unsecured claim. Our claim against the bankrupt tenant for unpaid and future rent will be subject to a statutory cap that might be substantially less than the remaining rent actually owed under the lease, and it is unlikely that a bankrupt tenant that rejects its lease would pay in full amounts it owes us under the lease. Even if a lease is assumed and brought current, we still run the risk that a tenant could condition lease assumption on a restructuring of certain terms, including rent, that would have an adverse impact on us. Any shortfall resulting from the bankruptcy of one or more of our tenants could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions on our common stock.

In addition, the financial failure of, or other default by, one or more of the tenants to whom we have exposure could have an adverse effect on the results of our operations. While we evaluate the creditworthiness of our tenants by reviewing available financial and other pertinent information, there can be no assurance that any tenant will be able to make timely rental payments or avoid defaulting under its lease. If any of our tenants' businesses experience significant adverse changes, they may fail to make rental payments when due, close a number of stores, exercise early termination rights (to the extent such rights are available to the tenant) or declare bankruptcy. A default by a significant tenant or multiple tenants could cause a material reduction in our revenues and operating cash flows. In addition, if a tenant defaults, we may incur substantial costs in protecting our assets.

If a sale-leaseback transaction is re-characterized in a tenant's bankruptcy proceeding, our financial condition could be adversely affected.

We may enter into sale-leaseback transactions, whereby we would purchase a property and then lease the same property back to the person from whom we purchased it. In the event of the bankruptcy of a tenant, a transaction structured as a sale-leaseback might be re-characterized as either a financing or a joint venture, either of which outcomes could adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and the amount available for distributions to our stockholders.

If the sale-leaseback were re-characterized as a financing, we would not be considered the owner of the property, and as a result would have the status of a creditor in relation to the tenant. In that event, we would no longer have the right to sell or encumber our ownership interest in the property. Instead, we would have a claim against the tenant for the amounts owed under the lease, with the claim arguably secured by the property. The tenant/debtor might have the ability to propose a plan restructuring the term, interest rate and amortization schedule of its outstanding balance. If confirmed by the bankruptcy court, we could be bound by the new terms, and prevented from foreclosing our lien on the property. If the sale-leaseback were re-characterized as a joint venture, we and our tenant could be treated as co-venturers with regard to the property. As a result, we could be held liable, under some circumstances, for debts incurred by the tenant relating to the property.

If we are unable to successfully integrate new assets and manage our growth, our results of operations and financial condition may suffer.

We have in the past and may in the future significantly increase the size and/or change the mix of our portfolio of assets. We may be unable to successfully and efficiently integrate newly-acquired assets into our existing portfolio or otherwise effectively manage our assets or our growth effectively. In addition, increases in our portfolio of assets and/or changes in the mix of our assets may place significant demands on our manager's administrative, operational, asset management, financial and other resources. Any failure to manage increases in size effectively could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We have assumed, and in the future may assume, liabilities in connection with our property acquisitions, including unknown liabilities.

In connection with the acquisition of properties, we may assume existing liabilities, some of which may have been unknown or unquantifiable at the time of the transaction. Unknown liabilities might include liabilities for cleanup or remediation of undisclosed environmental conditions, claims of tenants or other persons dealing with the sellers prior to our acquisition of the properties, tax liabilities, and accrued but unpaid liabilities whether incurred in the ordinary course of business or otherwise. If the magnitude of such unknown liabilities is high, either singly or in the aggregate, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or maintain our level of distributions on our common stock.

Challenging economic conditions could adversely affect vacancy rates, which could have an adverse impact on our ability to make distributions and the value of an investment in our shares.

Challenging economic conditions, the availability and cost of credit, turmoil in the mortgage market, and declining real estate markets may contribute to increased vacancy rates in the commercial real estate sector. If we experience vacancy rates that are higher than historical vacancy rates, we may have to offer lower rental rates and greater tenant improvements or concessions than expected. Increased vacancies may have a greater impact on us, as compared to REITs with other investment strategies, as our investment approach relies on long-term leases in order to provide a relatively stable stream of income for our stockholders. As a result, increased vacancy rates could have the following negative effects on us:

- the values of our commercial properties could decrease below the amount paid for such assets;
- revenues from such properties could decrease due to low or no rental income during vacant periods, lower future rental rates and/or increase tenant improvement expenses or concessions;
- ownership costs could increase;
- revenues from such properties that secure loans could decrease, making it more difficult for us to meet our payment obligations; and/or
- the resale value of such properties could decline.

All of these factors could impair our ability to make distributions and decrease the value of an investment in our shares.

Uninsured losses or losses in excess of our insurance coverage could materially adversely affect our financial condition and cash flows, and there can be no assurance as to future costs and the scope of coverage that may be available under insurance policies.

We carry comprehensive liability, fire, extended coverage, and rental loss insurance covering all of the properties in our portfolio under one or more blanket insurance policies with policy specifications, limits and deductibles customarily carried for similar properties. In addition, we carry professional liability and directors' and officers' insurance, and cyber liability insurance. While we select policy specifications and insured limits that we believe are appropriate and adequate given the relative risk of loss, insurance coverages provided by tenants, the cost of the coverage and industry practice, there can be no assurance that we will not experience a loss that is uninsured or that exceeds policy limits. In addition, we may reduce or discontinue terrorism, earthquake, flood or other insurance on some or all of our properties in the future if the cost of premiums

for any of these policies exceeds, in our judgment, the value of the coverage discounted for the risk of loss. Our title insurance policies may not insure for the current aggregate market value of our portfolio, and we do not intend to increase our title insurance coverage as the market value of our portfolio increases.

Further, we do not carry insurance for certain losses, including, but not limited to, losses caused by earthquakes, riots or acts of war because such losses may be either uninsurable or not economically insurable. If we experience a loss that is uninsured or which exceeds policy limits, we could lose the capital invested in the damaged properties as well as the anticipated future cash flows from those properties. In addition, if the damaged properties are subject to recourse indebtedness, we would continue to be liable for the indebtedness, even if these properties were irreparably damaged. In addition, we carry several different lines of insurance, placed with several large insurance carriers. If any one of these large insurance carriers were to become insolvent, we would be forced to replace the existing insurance coverage with another suitable carrier, and any outstanding claims would be at risk for collection. In such an event, we cannot be certain that we would be able to replace the coverage at similar or otherwise favorable terms. As a result of any of the situations described above, our financial condition and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

We may be unable to secure funds for future leasing commissions, tenant improvements or capital needs, which could adversely impact our ability to pay cash distributions to our stockholders.

When tenants do not renew their leases or otherwise vacate their space, we are typically required to expend substantial funds for leasing commissions, tenant improvements and tenant refurbishments to the vacated space in order to attract replacement tenants. In addition, although we expect that our leases with tenants will require tenants to pay routine property maintenance costs, we could be responsible for any major structural repairs, such as repairs to the foundation, exterior walls and rooftops. The capital to fund these activities may come from cash flows from operations, borrowings, property sales or future equity offerings. However, these sources of funding may not be available on attractive terms or at all, and we may be required to defer necessary improvements to a property, which may cause that property to suffer from a greater risk of obsolescence or a decline in value, or a greater risk of decreased operating cash flows as a result of fewer potential tenants being attracted to the property. If this happens, our assets may generate lower cash flows or decline in value, or both.

Our properties may be subject to impairment charges.

We routinely evaluate our real estate assets for impairment indicators. The judgment regarding the existence of impairment indicators is based on factors such as market conditions, tenant performance and lease structure. For example, the early termination of, or default under, a lease by a tenant may lead to an impairment charge. Since our real estate segment investment focus is on properties net leased to a single tenant, the financial failure of, or other default by, a single tenant under its lease may result in a significant impairment loss. If we determine that an impairment has occurred, we would be required to make a downward adjustment to the net carrying value of the property, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in the period in which the impairment charge is recorded. Management has recorded an impairment charge related to certain properties in the year ended December 31, 2022, and may record future impairments based on actual results and changes in circumstances. Negative developments in the real estate market may cause management to reevaluate the business and macro-economic assumptions used in its impairment analysis. Changes in management's assumptions based on actual results may have a material impact on our financial statements. See Note 3 — Fair Value Measurements to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of our real estate impairment charges.

We may obtain only limited warranties when we purchase a property and, as a result, have limited recourse in the event our due diligence did not identify issues that lower the value of the property.

Properties are often sold on an “as is” condition and “where is” basis and “with all faults,” without any warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use or purpose. In addition, purchase agreements may contain only limited warranties, representations and indemnifications that will only survive for a limited period after the closing of the sale. The purchase of properties with limited warranties increases the risk that we may lose some or all of our invested capital in the property.

We may be unable to sell a property if or when we decide to do so, including as a result of uncertain market conditions.

Real estate assets are, in general, relatively illiquid and may become even more illiquid during periods of economic downturn. As a result, we may not be able to sell our properties quickly or on favorable terms in response to changes in the economy or other conditions when it otherwise may be prudent to do so. In addition, certain significant expenditures generally do not change in response to economic or other conditions, including debt service obligations, real estate taxes, and operating and maintenance costs. This combination of variable revenue and relatively fixed expenditures may result, under certain market conditions, in reduced earnings. In addition, historically, during periods of increasing interest rates, real estate valuations have generally decreased as a result of rising capitalization rates, which tend to be positively correlated with interest rates. Consequently, prolonged periods of higher interest rates may negatively impact the valuation of our portfolio as well as lower

sales proceeds from future dispositions. Further, as a result of the 100% prohibited transactions tax applicable to REITs, we intend to hold our properties for investment, rather than primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business, which may cause us to forgo or defer sales of properties that otherwise would be favorable. Therefore, we may be unable to adjust our portfolio promptly in response to economic, market or other conditions, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions on our common stock.

Some of our leases may not contain rental increases over time, or the rental increases may be less than the fair market rate at a future point in time. When that is the case, the value of the leased property to a potential purchaser may not increase over time, which may restrict our ability to sell that property, or if we are able to sell that property, may result in a sale price less than the price that we paid to purchase the property or the price that could be obtained if the rental was at the then-current market rate.

We expect to hold the various real properties we acquire until such time as we decide that a sale or other disposition is appropriate given our REIT status and business objectives. Our ability to dispose of properties on advantageous terms or at all depends on certain factors beyond our control, including competition from other sellers and the availability of attractive financing for potential buyers of our properties. We cannot predict the various market conditions affecting real estate assets which will exist at any particular time in the future. Due to the uncertainty of market conditions which may affect the disposition of our properties, we cannot assure our stockholders that we will be able to sell such properties at a profit or at all in the future. Accordingly, the extent to which our stockholders will receive cash distributions and realize potential appreciation on our real estate assets will depend upon fluctuating market conditions. Furthermore, we may be required to expend funds to correct defects or to make improvements before a property can be sold. We cannot assure our stockholders that we will have funds available to correct such defects or to make such improvements.

Our properties where the underlying tenant has a below investment-grade credit rating, as determined by major credit rating agencies, or has an unrated tenant may have a greater risk of default.

As of December 31, 2022, approximately 60.6% of our tenants were not rated or did not have an investment-grade credit rating from a major ratings agency or were not affiliates of companies having an investment-grade credit rating. Our properties with such tenants may have a greater risk of default and bankruptcy than properties leased exclusively to investment-grade tenants. When we acquire properties where the tenant does not have a publicly available credit rating, we will use certain credit assessment tools as well as rely on our own estimates of the tenant's credit rating which includes reviewing the tenant's financial information (e.g., financial ratios, net worth, revenue, cash flows, leverage and liquidity, if applicable). If our ratings estimates are inaccurate, the default or bankruptcy risk for the subject tenant may be greater than anticipated. If our lender or a credit rating agency disagrees with our ratings estimates, we may not be able to obtain our desired level of leverage or our financing costs may exceed those that we projected. This outcome could have an adverse impact on our returns on that asset and hence our operating results.

Increased operating expenses could reduce cash flows from operations and funds available to acquire properties or make distributions.

Our properties are subject to operating risks common to real estate in general, any or all of which may negatively affect us. If any property is not fully occupied or if rents are payable (or are being paid) in an amount that is insufficient to cover operating expenses that are the landlord's responsibility under the lease, we could be required to expend funds in excess of such rents with respect to that property for operating expenses. Our properties are subject to increases in tax rates, utility costs, insurance costs, repairs and maintenance costs, administrative costs and other operating and ownership expenses. Some of our property leases may not require the tenants to pay all or a portion of these expenses, in which event we may be responsible for these costs. If we are unable to lease properties on terms that require the tenants to pay all or some of the properties' operating expenses, if our tenants fail to pay these expenses as required or if expenses we are required to pay exceed our expectations, we could have less funds available for future acquisitions or cash available for distributions to our stockholders.

Inflation may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Since we may incur leverage to make investments, our income depends, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest those funds. Inflation remained high in 2022. During the 12 months ended December 2022, the consumer price index rose 6.5%, compared to the 12 months ended December 2021. The Federal Reserve raised the federal funds rate a total of seven times during 2022, resulting in a range from 4.25% to 4.50% as of December 31, 2022. It is expected that the Federal Reserve may continue to increase the federal funds rate throughout 2023 to, among other things, control inflation. Should the Federal Reserve continue to raise rates in the future, this will likely result in further increases in market interest rates. In a rising interest rate environment, any leverage that we incur may bear a higher interest rate than may currently be available. There may not, however, be a corresponding increase in our revenues. Any

reduction in the rate of return on new investments relative to the rate of return on current investments, and any reduction in the rate of return on current investments, could adversely impact our income, reducing our ability to service the interest obligations on, and to repay the principal of, our indebtedness.

An increase in inflation could have an adverse impact on our floating rate mortgages, credit facilities and general and administrative expenses, as these costs could increase at a rate higher than our rental and other revenue. Inflation could also have an adverse effect on consumer spending, which could impact our tenants' revenues and, in turn, their demand for space and future extensions of their leases.

Real estate-related taxes may increase, and if these increases are not passed on to tenants, our income will be reduced.

Local real property tax assessors may reassess our properties, which may result in increased taxes. Generally, property taxes increase as property values or assessment rates change, or for other reasons deemed relevant by property tax assessors. An increase in the assessed valuation of a property for real estate tax purposes will result in an increase in the related real estate taxes on that property. Although some tenant leases may permit us to pass through such tax increases to the tenants for payment, renewal leases or future leases may not be negotiated on the same basis. Tax increases not passed through to tenants could have a materially adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions on our common stock.

Covenants, conditions and restrictions may restrict our ability to operate a property.

Many of our properties are or will be subject to significant covenants, conditions and restrictions, known as "CC&Rs," restricting their operation and any improvements on such properties. Compliance with CC&Rs may adversely affect the types of tenants we are able to attract to such properties, our operating costs and reduce the amount of funds that we have available to pay distributions to our stockholders.

Our operating results may be negatively affected by potential development and construction delays and the resultant increased costs and risks.

If we engage in development or construction projects, we will be subject to uncertainties associated with re-zoning for development, environmental and land use concerns of governmental entities and/or community groups, and our builder's ability to build in conformity with plans, specifications, budgeted costs, and timetables. If a builder fails to perform, we may resort to legal action to rescind the breached agreements or to compel performance. A builder's performance may also be affected or delayed by conditions beyond the builder's control. Delays in completion of construction could also give tenants the right to terminate preconstruction leases. We may incur additional risks if we make periodic progress payments or other advances to builders before they complete construction. These and other such factors can result in increased costs of a project or loss of our asset. In addition, we will be subject to normal lease-up risks relating to newly constructed projects. We also must rely on rental income and expense projections and estimates of the fair market value of property upon completion of construction when agreeing upon a price at the time we acquire the property. If our projections are inaccurate, we may pay too much for a property, and our return on our assets could suffer.

We may deploy capital in unimproved real property. Returns from development of unimproved properties are also subject to risks associated with re-zoning the land for development and environmental and land use concerns of governmental entities and/or community groups.

Competition with third parties in acquiring, leasing or selling properties and other investments may reduce our profitability and the return on our stockholders' investment.

We compete with many other entities engaged in real estate acquisition activities, including individuals, corporations, bank and insurance company investment accounts, other REITs, real estate limited partnerships, and other entities engaged in real estate acquisition activities, many of which have greater resources than we do. Larger competitors may enjoy significant advantages that result from, among other things, a lower cost of capital and enhanced operating efficiencies. In addition, the number of entities and the amount of funds competing for suitable acquisitions may increase. Any such increase would result in increased demand for these assets and therefore increased prices paid for them. If we pay higher prices for properties and other assets as a result of competition with third parties without a corresponding increase in tenant lease rates, our profitability will be reduced, and our stockholders may experience a lower return on their investment.

We are also subject to competition in the leasing of our properties. Many of our competitors own properties similar to ours in the same markets in which our properties are located. If one of our properties is nearing the end of the lease term or becomes vacant and our competitors (which could include funds sponsored by affiliates of our manager) offer space at rental rates below current market rates or below the rental rates we currently charge our tenants, we may lose existing or potential tenants and we

may be pressured to reduce our rental rates below those we currently charge or to offer substantial rent concessions in order to retain tenants when such tenants' leases expire or to attract new tenants.

In addition, if our competitors sell assets similar to assets we intend to sell in the same markets and/or at valuations below our valuations for comparable assets, we may be unable to dispose of our assets at all or at favorable pricing or on favorable terms. As a result of these actions by our competitors, our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Our properties face competition that may affect tenants' ability to pay rent and the amount of rent paid to us may affect the cash available for distributions to our stockholders and the amount of distributions.

Many of our leases provide for increases in rent as a result of increases in the tenant's sales volume. There likely will be numerous other retail properties within the market area of such properties that will compete with our tenants for customer business. In addition, traditional retailers face increasing competition from alternative retail channels, including internet-based retailers and other forms of e-commerce, factory outlet centers, wholesale clubs, mail order catalogs and television shopping networks, which could adversely impact our retail tenants' sales volume. Such competition could negatively affect such tenants' ability to pay rent or the amount of rent paid to us. This could result in decreased cash flows from tenants thus affecting cash available for distributions to our stockholders and the amount of distributions we pay.

Acquiring or attempting to acquire multiple properties in a single transaction may adversely affect our operations.

From time to time, we may acquire multiple properties in a single transaction. Portfolio acquisitions are often more complex and expensive than single-property acquisitions, and the risk that a multiple-property acquisition does not close may be greater than in a single-property acquisition. Portfolio acquisitions may also result in us owning assets in geographically dispersed markets, placing additional demands on our ability to manage the properties in the portfolio. In addition, a seller may require that a group of properties be purchased as a package even though we may not want to purchase one or more properties in the portfolio. In these situations, if we are unable to identify another person or entity to acquire the unwanted properties, we will be required to either pass on the entire portfolio, including the desirable properties or acquire the entire portfolio and operate or attempt to dispose of the unwanted properties. To acquire multiple properties in a single transaction, we may be required to accumulate a large amount of cash. We would expect the returns that we earn on such cash to be less than the ultimate returns on real property, therefore accumulating such cash could reduce our funds available for distributions to our stockholders. Any of the foregoing events may have an adverse impact on our operations.

Our participation in a co-ownership arrangement may subject us to risks that otherwise may not be present in other real estate assets.

We may enter into co-ownership arrangements with respect to a portion of the properties we acquire. Co-ownership arrangements involve risks generally not otherwise present with an investment in other real estate assets, such as the following:

- the risk that a co-owner may at any time have economic or business interests or goals that are or become inconsistent with our business interests or goals;
- the risk that a co-owner may be in a position to take action contrary to our instructions or requests or contrary to our policies, objectives or status as a REIT;
- the possibility that an individual co-owner might become insolvent or bankrupt, or otherwise default under the applicable mortgage loan financing documents, which may constitute an event of default under all of the applicable mortgage loan financing documents, result in a foreclosure and the loss of all or a substantial portion of the investment made by the co-owner, or allow the bankruptcy court to reject the agreements entered into by the co-owners owning interests in the property;
- the possibility that a co-owner might not have adequate liquid assets to make cash advances that may be required in order to fund operations, maintenance and other expenses related to the property, which could result in the loss of current or prospective tenants and may otherwise adversely affect the operation and maintenance of the property, and could cause a default under the applicable mortgage loan financing documents and may result in late charges, penalties and interest, and may lead to the exercise of foreclosure and other remedies by the lender;
- the risk that a co-owner could breach agreements related to the property, which may cause a default under, and possibly result in personal liability in connection with, any mortgage loan financing documents applicable to the property, violate applicable securities laws, result in a foreclosure or otherwise adversely affect the property and the co-ownership arrangement;
- the risk that we could have limited control and rights, with management decisions made entirely by a third party; and
- the possibility that we will not have the right to sell the property at a time that otherwise could result in the property being sold for its maximum value.

In the event that our interests become adverse to those of the other co-owners, we may not have the contractual right to purchase the co-ownership interests from the other co-owners. Even if we are given the opportunity to purchase such co-ownership interests in the future, we cannot guarantee that we will have sufficient funds available at the time to purchase co-ownership interests from the co-owners.

We might want to sell our co-ownership interests in a given property or other investment at a time when the other co-owners in such property or investment do not desire to sell their interests. Therefore, because we anticipate that it will be much more difficult to find a willing buyer for our co-ownership interests in an investment than it would be to find a buyer for a property we owned outright, we may not be able to sell our co-ownership interest in a property at the time we would like to sell.

Terrorist attacks, acts of violence or war or public health crises may affect the markets in which we operate and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.

The strength and profitability of our business depends on demand for and the value of our properties. The war between Russia and Ukraine and resulting economic sanctions imposed by many countries on Russia have led to disruption, instability and volatility in global markets and industries and have had a negative impact on the global economy and global supply chains. Disruption, instability, volatility and decline in global economic activity, whether caused by acts of war, other acts of aggression or terrorism, in each case regardless of where it occurs, could in turn harm the demand for and the value of our properties. In addition, public health crises (including the COVID-19 outbreak and any future variants) may result in declining economic activity, which could harm the demand for and the value of our properties and may negatively affect our operations and our stockholders' investments. We may acquire real estate assets located in areas that are susceptible to terrorist attacks or acts of war. These attacks may directly impact the value of our assets through damage, destruction, loss or increased security costs. Although we may obtain terrorism insurance, we may not be able to obtain sufficient coverage to fund any losses we may incur. Risks associated with potential acts of terrorism could sharply increase the premiums we pay for coverage against property and casualty claims. Further, certain losses resulting from these types of events are uninsurable or not insurable at reasonable costs.

More generally, any terrorist attack, other act of violence or war, or public health crisis (such as the COVID-19 outbreak and any future variants) could result in increased volatility in, or damage to, the United States and worldwide financial markets and economy, all of which could adversely affect our tenants' ability to pay rent on their leases or our ability to borrow money or issue capital stock at acceptable prices, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.

Our business and/or operations and the businesses of our tenants could be materially and adversely affected by the risks, or the public perception of the risks, related to a pandemic or other health crisis, such as COVID-19 and any future variants.

The COVID-19 outbreak, including variants thereof, and the associated "shelter-in-place" or "stay-at-home" orders or other quarantine mandates or public health guidance issued by local, state or federal authorities has adversely affected a number of our tenants' businesses. The extent to which the lingering effects of the COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact our operations and those of our tenants will depend on future developments, including, among other factors, the duration, spread and resurgences of the virus, including certain variants thereof, along with related travel advisories and restrictions, the recovery time of the disrupted supply chains and industries, the impact of labor market interruptions, the impact of government interventions, the pace, scope and efficacy of vaccination programs, and general uncertainty as to the impact of COVID-19, including related variants and the possible resistance of variants to currently available vaccines, on the global economy. Management will continue to monitor the impact to our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, and occupancy. Accordingly, we cannot predict the significance, extent or duration of any adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or occupancy.

We are subject to risks that affect the retail real estate environment generally.

Our business has historically focused on retail real estate. As such, we are subject to certain risks that can affect the ability of our retail properties to generate sufficient revenue to meet our operating and other expenses, including debt service, to make capital expenditures and to make distributions to our stockholders. We face continuing challenges because of changing consumer preferences and because the conditions in the economy affect employment growth and cause fluctuations and variations in retail sales and in business and consumer confidence and consumer spending on retail goods. In general, a number of factors can negatively affect the income generated by a retail property or the value of a property, including: a downturn in the national, regional or local economy; a decrease in employment or consumer confidence or spending; increases in operating costs, such as common area maintenance, real estate taxes, utility rates and insurance premiums; higher energy or fuel costs resulting from adverse weather conditions, natural disasters, geopolitical concerns, terrorist activities (including the war between Russia and Ukraine, which has led to disruption, instability and volatility in global markets and industries) and other factors; changes in interest rate levels and the cost and availability of financing; a weakening of local real estate conditions,

such as an oversupply of, or a reduction in demand for, retail space or retail goods, and the availability and creditworthiness of current and prospective tenants; trends in the retail industry; seasonality; changes in perceptions by retailers or shoppers of the safety, convenience and attractiveness of a retail property; perceived changes in the convenience and quality of competing retail properties and other retailing options such as internet shopping or other strategies, such as using smartphones or other technologies to determine where to make and to assist in making purchases; the ability of our tenants to meet shoppers' demands for quality, variety, and product availability, which may be impacted by supply chain disruptions; and changes in laws and regulations applicable to real property, including tax and zoning laws.

Changes in one or more of the aforementioned factors can lead to a decrease in the revenue or income generated by our properties and can have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Many of these factors could also specifically or disproportionately affect one or more of our tenants, which could decrease operating performance, reduce property revenue and affect our results of operations. If the estimated future cash flows related to a particular property are significantly reduced, we may be required to reduce the carrying value of the property.

Downturns in the retail industry likely will have a direct adverse impact on our revenues and cash flow.

Our retail properties currently owned consist primarily of necessity retail properties. Our retail performance therefore is generally linked to economic conditions in the market for retail space. The market for retail space could be adversely affected by any of the following:

- weakness in the national, regional and local economies, and declines in consumer confidence which could adversely impact consumer spending and retail sales and in turn tenant demand for space and could lead to increased store closings;
- changes in market rental rates;
- changes in demographics (including the number of households and average household income) surrounding our properties;
- adverse financial conditions for retail, service, medical or restaurant tenants;
- continued consolidation in the retail and grocery sector;
- excess amount of retail space in our markets;
- reduction in the demand by tenants to occupy our properties as a result of increases in e-commerce and alternative distribution channels, which may negatively affect our tenant sales or decrease the square footage our tenants require and could lead to margin pressure on our tenants and store closures;
- the impact of an increase in energy costs on consumers and its consequential effect on the number of shopping visits to our properties;
- a pandemic or other health crisis, such as the outbreak of COVID-19 and any future variants thereof; and
- consequences of any armed conflict involving, or terrorist attack against, the United States.

To the extent that any of these conditions occur, they are likely to impact market rents for retail space, occupancy in our retail properties, our ability to sell, acquire or develop retail properties, and our cash available for distributions to stockholders.

If we sell properties by providing financing to purchasers, defaults by the purchasers would adversely affect our cash flows from operations.

In some instances, we may sell our properties by providing financing to purchasers. When we provide financing to purchasers, we will bear the risk that the purchaser may default on its obligations under the financing, which could negatively impact cash flows from operations. Even in the absence of a purchaser default, the distribution of sale proceeds or their reinvestment in other assets will be delayed until the promissory notes or other property we may accept upon the sale are actually paid, sold, refinanced or otherwise disposed of. In some cases, we may receive initial down payments in cash and other property in the year of sale in an amount less than the selling price, and subsequent payments will be spread over a number of years. If any purchaser defaults under a financing arrangement with us, such default could negatively impact our ability to pay cash distributions to our stockholders.

Our net leases may require us to pay property-related expenses that are not the obligations of our tenants.

Under the terms of the majority of our net leases, in addition to satisfying their rent obligations, our tenants will be responsible for the payment or reimbursement of property expenses such as real estate taxes, insurance and ordinary maintenance and repairs. However, under the provisions of certain existing leases and leases that we may enter into in the future with our tenants, we may be required to pay some or all of the expenses of the property, such as the costs of environmental

liabilities, roof and structural repairs, real estate taxes, insurance, certain non-structural repairs and maintenance. If our properties incur significant expenses that must be paid by us under the terms of our leases, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected and the amount of cash available to meet expenses and to pay distributions to stockholders may be reduced.

Changes in accounting standards may adversely impact our financial condition and/or results of operations.

We are subject to the rules and regulations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board related to GAAP. Various changes to GAAP are constantly being considered, some of which could materially impact our reported financial condition and/or results of operations. Also, to the extent that public companies in the United States would be required in the future to prepare financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards instead of the current GAAP, this change in accounting standards could materially affect our financial condition or results of operations.

Our real estate business is subject to risks from climate change.

Our real estate business is subject to risks associated with climate change. Climate change could trigger extreme weather and changes in precipitation, temperature, and air quality, all of which may result in physical damage to, or a decrease in demand for, our properties located in the areas affected by these conditions. Further, the assessment of the potential impact of climate change has impacted the activities of government authorities, the pattern of consumer behavior, and other areas that impact the general business environment, including, but not limited to, energy-efficiency measures, water use measures, and land-use practices. The promulgation of policies, laws or regulations relating to climate change by governmental authorities in the U.S. and the markets in which we own real estate may require us to invest additional capital in our properties.

To the extent that climate change impacts changes in weather patterns, our markets could experience increases in extreme weather. For example, a portion of our properties are located in areas that have been impacted by drought and, as such, face the risk of increased water costs and potential fines and/or penalties for high consumption. There can be no assurances that we will successfully mitigate the risk of increased water costs and potential fines and/or penalties for high consumption.

Climate change may also have indirect effects on our business by increasing the cost of, or decreasing the availability of, property insurance on terms we find acceptable or at all, or by increasing the cost of energy (or water, as described above). There can be no assurance that climate change will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, and fire, safety and other regulations may require us to make unanticipated expenditures that could significantly reduce the cash available for distributions on our common stock.

Our properties are subject to regulation under federal laws, such as the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (the “ADA”), pursuant to which all public accommodations must meet federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. Although we believe that our properties substantially comply with present requirements of the ADA, we have not conducted an audit or investigation of all of our properties to determine our compliance. If one or more of our properties or future properties are not in compliance with the ADA, we might be required to take remedial action, which would require us to incur additional costs to bring the property into compliance. Noncompliance with the ADA could also result in imposition of fines or an award of damages to private litigants.

Additional federal, state and local laws also may require modifications to our properties or restrict our ability to renovate our properties. We cannot predict the ultimate amount of the cost of compliance with the ADA or other legislation.

In addition, our properties are subject to various federal, state and local regulatory requirements, such as state and local earthquake, fire and life safety requirements. If we were to fail to comply with these various requirements, we might incur governmental fines or private damage awards. If we incur substantial costs to comply with the ADA or any other regulatory requirements, our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions on our common stock could be materially adversely affected. Local regulations, including municipal or local ordinances, zoning restrictions and restrictive covenants imposed by community developers may restrict our use of our properties and may require us to obtain approval from local officials or community standards organizations at any time with respect to our properties, including prior to acquiring a property or when undertaking renovations of any of our existing properties.

Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest

Our manager and its affiliates face conflicts of interest caused by their compensation arrangements with us, including significant compensation that may be required to be paid to our manager if our manager is terminated, which could result in actions that are not in the long-term best interests of our stockholders.

Our manager and its affiliates are entitled to substantial fees from us under the terms of the Management Agreement. These fees could influence the judgment of our manager and its affiliates in performing services for us. Among other matters, these compensation arrangements could affect their judgment with respect to:

- the continuation, renewal or enforcement of our agreements with our manager and its affiliates, including the Management Agreement;
- property acquisitions or other investments acquired from programs sponsored or operated by affiliates of our manager, which might entitle affiliates of our manager to commissions and possible success-based sale fees in connection with its services for the seller;
- property acquisitions from third parties, which entitle our manager to advisory fees;
- property or asset dispositions, which may entitle our manager or its affiliates to disposition fees;
- borrowings to acquire properties, which borrowings will increase the acquisition and advisory fees payable to our manager; and
- how and when to recommend to our Board a proposed strategy to provide our stockholders with liquidity, which proposed strategy, if implemented, could entitle our manager to the payment of significant fees.

CMFT Securities has engaged our Investment Advisor to select and manage our investment securities. Our Investment Advisor has engaged its sub-advisor to provide management services with respect to corporate credit-related securities and certain other investments. We rely on the performance of our Investment Advisor and its sub-advisor in implementing the investment securities portion of our investment strategy.

CMFT Securities was formed for the purpose of holding any investment securities of ours. CMFT Securities has engaged our Investment Advisor to manage the day-to-day business affairs of CMFT Securities and its investments in corporate credit and real estate-related securities. Our Investment Advisor engaged its sub-advisor to provide investment management services with respect to corporate credit-related securities held by CMFT Securities. Our Investment Advisor and its sub-advisor have, and will continue to have, substantial discretion, within our investment guidelines, to make decisions related to the acquisition, management and disposition of our investment securities. If our Investment Advisor and its sub-advisor do not succeed in implementing the investment securities portion of our investment strategy, our performance will suffer. In addition, even though CMFT Securities has the ability to terminate our Investment Advisor at any time and therefore also terminate the sub-advisor, a termination fee may be required to be paid in connection with such termination and it may be difficult and costly to terminate and replace our Investment Advisor and the sub-advisor.

We do not have a direct contractual relationship with the sub-advisor. Therefore, it may be difficult for us to take enforcement action against the sub-advisor if its actions, performance or non-performance do not comply with the agreement.

We are not a party to the agreement with the sub-advisor pursuant to which the sub-advisor provides investment management services with respect to the corporate credit-related securities held by CMFT Securities. Therefore, we are dependent upon our Investment Advisor to manage and monitor the sub-advisor effectively. The sub-advisor may take actions that are not in our best interest, which could cause our performance to suffer, and as we are not a party to the agreement with the sub-advisor, we are limited in our ability to enforce that agreement.

Our manager faces conflicts of interest relating to the incentive fee structure under our Management Agreement, which could result in actions that are not necessarily in the long-term best interests of our stockholders.

Pursuant to the terms of our Management Agreement, our manager is entitled to a subordinated performance fee that is structured in a manner intended to provide incentives to our manager to perform in our best interests and in the best interests of our stockholders. However, because our manager does not maintain a significant equity interest in us and is entitled to receive certain fees regardless of performance, our manager's interests are not wholly aligned with those of our stockholders. Furthermore, our manager could be motivated to recommend riskier or more speculative acquisitions in order for us to generate the specified levels of performance or sales proceeds that would entitle our manager to performance-based fees. In addition, our manager will have substantial influence with respect to how and when our Board elects to provide liquidity to our stockholders, and these performance-based fees could influence our manager's recommendations to us in this regard. Our manager also has the right to terminate the Management Agreement upon 60 days' written notice without cause or penalty which, under certain

circumstances, could result in our manager earning a performance fee. This could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control.

Other programs sponsored by affiliates of our manager, as well as CIM and certain of its affiliates, use investment strategies that are similar to ours; therefore, our executive officers and the officers and key personnel of our manager and its affiliates may face conflicts of interest relating to the purchase and leasing of properties, and such conflicts may not be resolved in our favor.

CIM and its affiliates may have investment objectives, strategy and criteria, including targeted asset types, substantially similar to ours. As a result, we may be seeking to acquire properties and real estate-related assets, including mortgage loans, at the same time as CIM or its affiliates, or one or more of the other real estate programs sponsored by our manager or its affiliates. Certain of our executive officers and certain officers of our manager also are executive officers of CIM or its affiliates and other programs sponsored by our manager or its affiliates, the general partners of other private investment programs sponsored by our manager or its affiliates and/or the advisors or fiduciaries of other real estate programs sponsored by our manager or its affiliates. Accordingly, there is a risk that the allocation of acquisition opportunities may result in our acquiring a property that provides lower returns to us than a property purchased by another real estate program sponsored by our manager or its affiliates.

In addition, we have acquired, and may continue to acquire, properties in geographic areas where CIM or its affiliates or other real estate programs sponsored by CIM or its affiliates, own properties. If one of these other real estate programs attracts a tenant that we are competing for, we could suffer a loss of revenue due to delays in locating another suitable tenant.

Our officers, certain of our directors and our manager, including its key personnel and officers, face conflicts of interest related to the positions they hold with affiliated and unaffiliated entities, which could hinder our ability to successfully implement our business strategy and to generate returns to our stockholders.

Richard S. Ressler, the chairman of our Board, chief executive officer and president, who is also a founder and principal of CIM Group and is an officer or director of certain of its affiliates, is the vice president of our manager. One of our directors, Avraham Shemesh, who is also a founder and principal of CIM Group and is an officer or director of certain of its affiliates, is the president and treasurer of our manager. Additionally, two of our directors, Jason Schreiber and Emily Vande Krol, are employees of CIM Group. Our chief financial officer, principal accounting officer and treasurer, Nathan D. DeBacker, is a vice president of our manager and is an officer of certain of its affiliates.

Conflicts with our business and interests are most likely to arise from involvement in activities related to (1) allocation of new acquisition opportunities, management time and operational expertise among us and the other entities, (2) our purchase of properties from, or sale of properties to, affiliated entities, (3) the timing and terms of the acquisition or sale of an asset, (4) development of our properties by affiliates, (5) investments with affiliates of our manager, (6) compensation to our manager and its affiliates, and (7) our relationship with, and compensation to, our dealer manager. Even if these persons do not violate their duties to us and our stockholders, they will have competing demands on their time and resources and may have conflicts of interest in allocating their time and resources among us and these other entities and persons. Should such persons devote insufficient time or resources to our business, returns on our investments may suffer.

The officers and affiliates of our manager will try to balance our interests with the interests of CIM and its affiliates and other programs sponsored or operated by CIM, including our manager, our dealer manager, and our property manager, to whom they owe duties. However, to the extent that these persons take actions that are more favorable to other entities than to us, these actions could have a negative impact on our financial performance and, consequently, on distributions to our stockholders and the value of their investments.

We may acquire assets and borrow funds from affiliates of our manager, and sell or lease our assets to affiliates of our manager, and any such transaction could result in conflicts of interest.

We are permitted to acquire properties from affiliates of our manager, provided that, pursuant to the Management Agreement, our manager shall not consummate on our behalf any transaction that involves the sale of any real estate or real-estate related asset to, or the acquisition of any such asset from, our manager or its affiliates, including CIM, and any funds managed by CIM or its affiliates, unless such transaction is on terms no less favorable to us than could have been obtained on an arm's length basis from an unrelated third party and has been approved in advance by a majority of our independent directors. In the event that we acquire a property from an affiliate of our manager, we may be foregoing an opportunity to acquire a different property that might be more advantageous to us. In addition, we are permitted to borrow funds from affiliates of our manager, including our sponsor, and to sell and lease our assets to affiliates of our manager, and we have not established a policy that specifically addresses how we will determine the sale or lease price in any such transaction. Any such borrowings, sale or lease transaction must be approved by a majority of our directors, including a majority of our independent directors, not

otherwise interested in such transaction as being fair and reasonable to us. To the extent that we acquire any properties from affiliates of our manager, borrow funds from affiliates of our manager or sell or lease our assets to affiliates of our manager, such transactions could result in a conflict of interest.

Our manager faces conflicts of interest relating to joint ventures or other co-ownership arrangements that we may enter into with CIM or its affiliates, or another real estate program sponsored or operated by CIM, which could result in a disproportionate benefit to CIM or its affiliates, or another program sponsored by CIM.

We may enter into joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements (including co-investment transactions) with CIM or its affiliates, or another program sponsored or operated by CIM for the acquisition, development or improvement of properties, as well as the acquisition of real estate-related assets. Since one or more of the officers of our manager are officers of CIM or its affiliates, including CIM and/or the advisors to other real estate programs sponsored by CIM, our manager may face conflicts of interest in determining which real estate program should enter into any particular joint venture or co-ownership arrangement. These persons also may have a conflict in structuring the terms of the relationship between us and any affiliated co-venturer or co-owner, as well as conflicts of interests in managing the joint venture, which may result in the co-venturer or co-owner receiving benefits greater than the benefits that we receive.

In the event we enter into joint venture or other co-ownership arrangements with CIM or its affiliates, or another program sponsored by CIM, our manager and its affiliates may have a conflict of interest when determining when and whether to buy or sell a particular property, or to make or dispose of another real estate-related asset. In addition, if we become listed for trading on a national securities exchange, we may develop more divergent goals and objectives from any affiliated co-venturer or co-owner that is not listed for trading. In the event we enter into a joint venture or other co-ownership arrangement with another real estate program sponsored by CIM or its affiliates, or another real estate investment program sponsored by CIM that has a term shorter than ours, the joint venture may be required to sell its properties earlier than we may desire to sell the properties. Even if the terms of any joint venture or other co-ownership agreement between us and CIM or its affiliates, or another real estate program sponsored by CIM grants us the right of first refusal to buy such properties, we may not have sufficient funds or borrowing capacity to exercise our right of first refusal under these circumstances. We have adopted certain procedures for dealing with potential conflicts of interest as further described in Part I, Item 1. Business — Conflicts of Interest in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure

Our charter permits our Board to authorize the issuance of stock with terms that may subordinate the rights of common stockholders or discourage a third party from acquiring us in a manner that might result in a premium price to our stockholders.

Our charter permits our Board to authorize the issuance of up to 500,000,000 shares of stock, of which 490,000,000 shares are classified as common stock and 10,000,000 shares are classified as preferred stock. In addition, our Board, without any action by our stockholders, may amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares or the number of shares of any class or series of stock that we have authority to issue. The Board may classify or reclassify any unissued common stock or preferred stock into other classes or series of stock and establish the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption of any such stock. Shares of our common stock shall be subject to the express terms of any series of our preferred stock. Thus, our Board could authorize the issuance of preferred stock with terms and conditions that have a priority as to distributions and amounts payable upon liquidation over the rights of the holders of our common stock. Preferred stock could also have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing the removal of incumbent management or a change of control of us, including an extraordinary transaction (such as a merger, tender offer or sale of all or substantially all of our assets) that might provide a premium to the purchase price of our common stock for our stockholders.

Maryland law prohibits certain business combinations, which may make it more difficult for us to be acquired and may limit our stockholders' ability to dispose of their shares.

Under Maryland law, “business combinations” between a Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder or an affiliate of an interested stockholder are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. These business combinations include a merger, consolidation, share exchange or, in circumstances specified in the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities. An interested stockholder is defined as:

- any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting power of the corporation’s outstanding voting stock after the date on which the corporation had 100 or more beneficial owners of its stock; or

- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question and after the date on which the corporation had 100 or more beneficial owners of its stock, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested stockholder under the statute if our Board approved in advance the transaction by which the person otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. However, in approving a transaction, our Board may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms and conditions determined by our Board.

After the five-year prohibition, any such business combination between the Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder generally must be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation, voting together as a single voting group; and
- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than voting stock held by the interested stockholder who will (or whose affiliate will) be a party to the business combination or by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These super-majority vote requirements do not apply if the corporation's stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under Maryland law, for their shares in the form of cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares. The business combination statute permits various exemptions from its provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by our Board prior to the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Pursuant to the statute, our Board has exempted any business combination involving our manager or any affiliate of our manager. As a result, our manager and any affiliate of our manager may be able to enter into business combinations with us that may not be in the best interest of our stockholders, without compliance with the super-majority vote requirements and the other provisions of the statute. The business combination statute may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

Maryland law also limits the ability of a third party to buy a large percentage of our outstanding shares and exercise voting control in electing directors.

Under its Control Share Acquisition Act, Maryland law also provides that a holder of "control shares" of a Maryland corporation acquired in a "control share acquisition" has no voting rights with respect to such shares except to the extent approved by the corporation's disinterested stockholders by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Shares of stock owned by interested stockholders, that is, by the acquiror, or officers of the corporation or employees of the corporation who are directors of the corporation, are excluded from shares entitled to vote on the matter. "Control shares" are voting shares of stock that would entitle the acquiror, directly or indirectly, except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy, to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power in electing directors within specified ranges of voting power. Control shares do not include shares the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval. A "control share acquisition" means the acquisition of control shares. The control share acquisition statute does not apply (a) to shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction or (b) to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation. Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the Control Share Acquisition Act any acquisition of shares of our stock by our sponsor or its affiliates. This provision may be amended or eliminated at any time in the future. If this provision were amended or eliminated, this statute could have the effect of discouraging offers from third parties to acquire us and increasing the difficulty of successfully completing this type of offer by anyone other than our manager or any of its affiliates.

Our charter includes a provision that may discourage a person, including a stockholder, from launching a tender offer for our shares.

Our charter requires that any tender offer, including any "mini-tender" offer, must comply with most of the requirements of Regulation 14D of the Exchange Act. The offering person must provide us notice of the tender offer at least ten business days before initiating the tender offer. If the offering person does not comply with these requirements, our stockholders will be prohibited from transferring any shares to such non-complying person unless they first offered such shares to us at the tender offer price offered by the non-complying person. In addition, the non-complying person shall be responsible for all of our expenses in connection with that person's noncompliance. This provision of our charter may discourage a person from initiating a tender offer for our shares and prevent our stockholders from receiving a premium to the purchase price for their shares in such a transaction.

If we are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, we could not continue our current business plan, which may significantly reduce the value of our stockholders' investment.

We intend to conduct our operations, and the operations of our operating partnership and any other subsidiaries, so that no such entity meets the definition of an “investment company” under Section 3(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, in relevant part, a company is an “investment company” if:

- pursuant to Section 3(a)(1)(A), it is, or holds itself out as being, engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities; or
- pursuant to Section 3(a)(1)(C), it is engaged, or proposes to engage, in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns or proposes to acquire “investment securities” having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets (exclusive of U.S. government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis (the 40% test). “Investment securities” exclude U.S. government securities and securities of majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exception from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

We intend to monitor our operations and our assets on an ongoing basis in order to ensure that neither we, nor any of our subsidiaries, meet the definition of “investment company” under Section 3(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act. If we were obligated to register as an investment company, we would have to comply with a variety of substantive requirements under the Investment Company Act imposing, among other things:

- limitations on capital structure;
- restrictions on specified investments;
- prohibitions on transactions with affiliates;
- compliance with reporting, record keeping, voting, proxy disclosure and other rules and regulations that would significantly change our operations; and
- potentially, compliance with daily valuation requirements.

In order for us to not meet the definition of an “investment company” and avoid regulation under the Investment Company Act, we must engage primarily in the business of buying real estate. To avoid meeting the definition of an “investment company” under Section 3(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act, we may be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell and may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain. Similarly, we may have to acquire additional income or loss generating assets that we might not otherwise have acquired or may have to forgo opportunities to acquire interests in companies that we would otherwise want to acquire and would be important to our investment strategy. Accordingly, our Board may not be able to change our investment policies as it may deem appropriate if such change would cause us to meet the definition of an “investment company.” In addition, a change in the value of any of our assets could negatively affect our ability to avoid being required to register as an investment company. If we were required to register as an investment company but failed to do so, we would be prohibited from engaging in our business, and criminal and civil actions could be brought against us. In addition, our contracts would be unenforceable unless a court were to require enforcement, and a court could appoint a receiver to take control of us and liquidate our business.

The Board may change certain of our policies without stockholder approval, which could alter the nature of our stockholders' investment. If our stockholders do not agree with the decisions of our Board, they only have limited control over changes in our policies and operations and may not be able to change such policies and operations.

The Board determines our major policies, including our policies regarding investments, financing, growth, debt capitalization, REIT qualification and distributions. Our investment policies may change over time. The methods of implementing our investment objectives and strategies also may vary as new real estate development trends emerge and new investment techniques are developed. The Board may amend or revise these and other policies without a vote of our stockholders. As a result, the nature of our stockholders' investment could change without their consent. Under the Maryland General Corporation Law (“MGCL”), our stockholders generally have a right to vote only on the following:

- the election or removal of directors;
- an amendment of our charter, except that our Board may amend our charter without stockholder approval to increase or decrease the aggregate number of our shares or the number of our shares of any class or series that we have the authority to issue, to change our name, to change the name or other designation or the par value of any class or series of our stock and the aggregate par value of our stock or to effect certain reverse stock splits; provided, however, that any such amendment does not adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of the stockholders;
- our dissolution; and

- a merger or consolidation, a statutory share exchange or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets.

All other matters are subject to the discretion of our Board. Therefore, our stockholders are limited in their ability to change our policies and operations.

Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to recover claims against our officers, directors and our manager are limited, which could reduce our stockholders' and our recovery against them if they cause us to incur losses.

The MGCL provides that a director has no liability in such capacity if he or she performs his or her duties in good faith, in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in the corporation's best interests and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. Our charter, in the case of our directors and officers, and the Management Agreement, in the case of our manager and its affiliates, require us, subject to certain exceptions, to indemnify and advance expenses to our directors, our officers, and our manager and its affiliates. Moreover, we have entered into separate indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers. Our charter permits us to provide such indemnification and advance for expenses to our employees and agents. Additionally, our charter limits, subject to certain exceptions, the liability of our directors and officers to us and our stockholders for monetary damages. Although our charter does not allow us to indemnify our directors or our manager and its affiliates for any liability or loss suffered by them or hold harmless our directors or our manager and its affiliates for any loss or liability suffered by us to a greater extent than permitted under Maryland law, we and our stockholders may have more limited rights against our directors, officers, employees and agents, and our manager and its affiliates, than might otherwise exist under common law, which could reduce our stockholders' and our recovery against them. In addition, our manager is not required to retain cash to pay potential liabilities and it may not have sufficient cash available to pay liabilities if they arise. If our manager is held liable for a breach of its fiduciary duty to us, or a breach of its contractual obligations to us, we may not be able to collect the full amount of any claims we may have against our manager. In addition, we may be obligated to fund the defense costs incurred by our directors, officers, employees and agents or our manager in some cases, which would decrease the cash otherwise available for distribution to our stockholders.

Our stockholders' interest in us will be diluted if we issue additional shares.

Our stockholders do not have preemptive rights to any shares issued by us in the future. Our charter authorizes 500,000,000 shares of stock, of which 490,000,000 shares are classified as common stock and 10,000,000 shares are classified as preferred stock. Subject to any limitations set forth under Maryland law, our Board may amend our charter from time to time to increase the number of authorized shares of stock, increase or decrease the number of shares of any class or series of stock that we have authority to issue, or classify or reclassify any unissued shares into other classes or series of stock without the necessity of obtaining stockholder approval. All of such shares may be issued in the discretion of our Board. Our stockholders will suffer dilution of their equity investment in us upon future issuances of our capital stock, including in the event that we (1) issue shares pursuant to our Secondary DRIP Offering (unless such stockholders elect to fully participate in the Secondary DRIP Offering), (2) sell securities that are convertible into shares of our common stock, (3) issue shares of our common stock in a private offering of securities to institutional investors, (4) issue shares of our common stock to our manager, its successors or assigns, in payment of an outstanding fee obligation as set forth under our Management Agreement or (5) issue shares of our common stock to sellers of properties acquired by us in connection with an exchange of limited partnership interests of our operating partnership. In addition, the partnership agreement of our operating partnership contains provisions that would allow, under certain circumstances, other entities, including other real estate programs sponsored or operated by CIM, to merge into or cause the exchange or conversion of their interest in that entity for interests of our operating partnership. Because the limited partnership interests of our operating partnership may, in the discretion of our Board, be exchanged for shares of our common stock, any merger, exchange or conversion between our operating partnership and another entity ultimately could result in the issuance of a substantial number of shares of our common stock, thereby diluting the percentage ownership interest of other stockholders.

Our Umbrella Partnership Real Estate Investment Trust ("UPREIT") structure may result in potential conflicts of interest with limited partners in our operating partnership whose interests may not be aligned with those of our stockholders.

Our directors and officers have duties to our corporation and our stockholders under Maryland law in connection with their management of the corporation. At the same time, we, as general partner, have fiduciary duties under Delaware law to our operating partnership and to the limited partners in connection with the management of our operating partnership. If we admit outside limited partners to our operating partnership, our duties as general partner of our operating partnership and its partners may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to the corporation and our stockholders. Under Delaware law, a general partner of a Delaware limited partnership owes its limited partners the duties of good faith and fair dealing. Other duties, including fiduciary duties, may be modified or eliminated in the partnership's partnership agreement. The partnership agreement of our operating partnership provides that, for so long as we own a controlling interest in our operating partnership,

any conflict that cannot be resolved in a manner not adverse to either our stockholders or the limited partners will be resolved in favor of our stockholders.

Additionally, the partnership agreement expressly limits our liability by providing that we and our officers, directors, agents and employees, will not be liable or accountable to our operating partnership for losses sustained, liabilities incurred or benefits not derived if we or our officers, directors, agents or employees acted in good faith. In addition, our operating partnership is required to indemnify us and our officers, directors, employees, agents and designees to the extent permitted by applicable law from and against any and all claims arising from operations of our operating partnership, unless it is established that: (1) the act or omission was committed in bad faith, was fraudulent or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; (2) the indemnified party received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or (3) in the case of a criminal proceeding, the indemnified person had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful.

The provisions of Delaware law that allow the fiduciary duties of a general partner to be modified by a partnership agreement have not been tested in a court of law, and we have not obtained an opinion of counsel covering the provisions set forth in the partnership agreement that purport to waive or restrict our fiduciary duties.

The limit on the percentage of shares of our common stock that any person may own may discourage a takeover or business combination that may benefit our stockholders.

Our charter restricts the direct or indirect ownership by one person or entity to no more than 9.8% of the value of our then outstanding capital stock (which includes common stock and any preferred stock we may issue) and no more than 9.8% of the value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the then outstanding shares of our common stock unless exempted (prospectively or retroactively) by our Board. These restrictions may discourage a change of control of us and may deter individuals or entities from making tender offers for shares of our common stock on terms that might be financially attractive to stockholders or which may cause a change in our management. In addition to deterring potential transactions that may be favorable to our stockholders, these provisions may also decrease the ability of stockholders to sell their shares of our common stock.

Risks Associated with Debt Financing

We have incurred mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings, which may increase our business risks, hinder our ability to make distributions, and decrease the value of our stockholders' investment.

We have acquired real estate and other real estate-related assets by borrowing new funds. In addition, we have incurred mortgage debt and pledged some of our real properties as security for that debt to obtain funds to acquire additional real properties and other assets and to pay distributions to our stockholders. We may borrow additional funds if we need funds to satisfy the REIT tax qualification requirement that we distribute at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income, excluding any net capital gains, to our stockholders. We may also borrow additional funds if we otherwise deem it necessary or advisable to assure that we maintain our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Our manager believes that utilizing borrowing is consistent with our investment objective of maximizing the return to stockholders. There is no limitation on the amount we may borrow against any individual property or other asset. This factor could limit the amount of cash we have available to distribute to our stockholders and could result in a decline in the value of our stockholders' investment.

We do not intend to incur mortgage debt on a particular property unless we believe the property's projected operating cash flows are sufficient to service the mortgage debt. However, if there is a shortfall between the cash flows from a property and the cash flows needed to service mortgage debt on a property, the amount available for distributions to our stockholders may be reduced. In addition, incurring mortgage debt increases the risk of loss since defaults on indebtedness secured by a property may result in lenders initiating foreclosure actions. In that case, we could lose the property securing the loan that is in default, thus reducing the value of our stockholders' investments. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a foreclosure of any of our properties would be treated as a sale of the property for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage. If the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage exceeds our tax basis in the property, we would recognize taxable income on foreclosure, but would not receive any cash proceeds from the foreclosure. In such event, we may be unable to pay the amount of distributions required in order to maintain our qualification as a REIT. We may give full or partial guarantees to lenders of recourse mortgage debt to the entities that own our properties. If we provide a guaranty on behalf of an entity that owns one of our properties, we will be responsible to the lender for satisfaction of the debt if it is not paid by such entity and with respect to any such property that is vacant, potentially be responsible for any property-related costs such as real estate taxes, insurance and maintenance, which costs will likely increase if the lender does not timely exercise its remedies. If any mortgages contain cross-collateralization or cross-default provisions, a default on a single property could affect multiple properties. If any of our properties are foreclosed upon due to a default, our ability to pay cash distributions to our

stockholders will be adversely affected, which could result in our losing our REIT status and would result in a decrease in the value of our stockholders' investment.

We intend to rely on external sources of capital to fund future capital needs, and if we encounter difficulty in obtaining such capital, we may not be able to meet maturing obligations or make any additional acquisitions.

In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT under the Code, we are required, among other things, to distribute annually to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (which does not equal net income as calculated in accordance with GAAP), determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding any net capital gain. Because of this dividend requirement, we may not be able to fund from cash retained from operations all of our future capital needs, including capital needed to refinance maturing obligations or make new acquisitions.

The capital and credit markets have experienced extreme volatility and disruption as a result of the global outbreak of COVID-19 and the emergence of variants thereof. We believe that such volatility and disruption are likely to continue into the foreseeable future. The Federal Reserve has indicated that it will continue to raise interest rates in 2023 to combat inflation. If interest rates remain at an elevated level because of the Federal Reserve's attempt to combat inflation, it could hinder our ability to obtain new debt financing or refinance our maturing debt on favorable terms or at all or to raise debt and equity capital. Our access to capital will depend upon a number of factors, including:

- general market conditions;
- government action or regulation, including changes in tax law;
- the market's perception of our future growth potential;
- the extent of investor interest;
- analyst reports about us and the REIT industry;
- the general reputation of REITs and the attractiveness of their equity securities in comparison to other equity securities, including securities issued by other real estate-based companies;
- our financial performance and that of our tenants;
- our current debt levels and changes in our credit ratings, if any;
- our current and expected future earnings; and
- our cash flows and cash distributions, including our ability to satisfy the dividend requirements applicable to REITs.

If we are unable to obtain needed capital on satisfactory terms or at all, we may not be able to meet our obligations and commitments as they mature or make any new acquisitions.

High interest rates may make it difficult for us to finance or refinance assets, which could reduce the number of properties we can acquire and the amount of cash distributions we can make.

We run the risk of being unable to finance or refinance our assets on favorable terms or at all. If interest rates are high when we desire to mortgage our assets or when existing loans come due and the assets need to be refinanced, we may not be able to, or may choose not to, finance the assets and we would be required to use cash to purchase or repay outstanding obligations. Our inability to use debt to finance or refinance our assets could reduce the number of assets we can acquire, which could reduce our operating cash flows and the amount of cash distributions we can make to our stockholders. Higher costs of capital also could negatively impact our operating cash flows and returns on our assets.

Increases in interest rates could increase the amount of our debt payments and adversely affect our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.

We have incurred indebtedness, and in the future may incur additional indebtedness, that bears interest at a variable rate. The Federal Reserve raised the federal funds rate a total of seven times during 2022 and it is expected that the Federal Reserve may continue to increase the federal funds rate throughout 2023 to, among other things, control inflation. Should the Federal Reserve continue to raise rates in the future, this will likely result in further increases in market interest rates. To the extent that we incur variable rate debt and do not hedge our exposure thereunder, increases in interest rates would increase the amounts payable under such indebtedness, which could reduce our operating cash flows and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders. In addition, if our existing indebtedness matures or otherwise becomes payable during a period of rising interest rates, we could be required to liquidate one or more of our assets at times that may prevent realization of the maximum return on such assets.

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash flows to meet our debt service obligations.

Our ability to make payments on and to refinance our indebtedness, and to fund our operations, working capital and capital expenditures, depends on our ability to generate cash. To a certain extent, our cash flows are subject to general economic, industry, financial, competitive, operating, legislative, regulatory and other factors, many of which are beyond our control.

We cannot assure our stockholders that our business will generate sufficient cash flows from operations or that future sources of cash will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay amounts due on our indebtedness or to fund our other liquidity needs.

Additionally, if we incur additional indebtedness in connection with any future deployment of capital or development projects or for any other purpose, our debt service obligations could increase. We may need to refinance all or a portion of our indebtedness before maturity. Our ability to refinance our indebtedness or obtain additional financing will depend on, among other things:

- our financial condition and market conditions at the time;
- restrictions in the agreements governing our indebtedness;
- general economic and capital markets conditions;
- the availability of credit from banks or other lenders; and
- our results of operations.

As a result, we may not be able to refinance our indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. If we do not generate sufficient cash flows from operations, and additional borrowings or refinancings or proceeds of asset sales or other sources of cash are not available to us, we may not have sufficient cash to enable us to meet all of our obligations. Accordingly, if we cannot service our indebtedness, we may have to take actions such as seeking additional equity, or delaying any strategic acquisitions and alliances or capital expenditures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or maintain our level of distributions on our common stock.

Lenders may require us to enter into restrictive covenants relating to our operations, which could limit our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

In connection with providing us financing, a lender could impose restrictions on us that affect our distribution and operating policies and our ability to incur additional debt. In general, our loan agreements restrict our ability to encumber or otherwise transfer our interest in the respective property without the prior consent of the lender. Loan documents we enter into may contain covenants that limit our ability to further mortgage the property, discontinue insurance coverage or replace CMFT Management as our manager. These or other limitations imposed by a lender may adversely affect our flexibility and our ability to pay distributions on our common stock.

Interest-only indebtedness may increase our risk of default and ultimately may reduce our funds available for distribution to our stockholders.

We have financed some of our property acquisitions using interest-only mortgage indebtedness and may continue to do so. During the interest-only period, the amount of each scheduled payment will be less than that of a traditional amortizing mortgage loan. The principal balance of the mortgage loan will not be reduced (except in the case of prepayments) because there are no scheduled monthly payments of principal during this period. After the interest-only period, we will be required either to make scheduled payments of amortized principal and interest or to make a lump-sum or “balloon” payment at maturity. These required principal or balloon payments will increase the amount of our scheduled payments and may increase our risk of default under the related mortgage loan. If the mortgage loan has an adjustable interest rate, the amount of our scheduled payments also may increase at a time of rising interest rates. Increased payments and substantial principal or balloon maturity payments will reduce the funds available for distribution to our stockholders because cash otherwise available for distribution will be required to pay principal and interest associated with these mortgage loans.

Our ability to make a balloon payment at maturity is uncertain and may depend upon our ability to obtain additional financing or our ability to sell the property. At the time the balloon payment is due, we may or may not be able to refinance the loan on terms as favorable as the original loan or sell the property at a price sufficient to make the balloon payment. The effect of a refinancing or sale could affect the rate of return to stockholders and the projected time of disposition of our assets. In addition, payments of principal and interest made to service our debts may leave us with insufficient cash to pay the distributions that we are required to pay to maintain our qualification as a REIT. Any of these results would have a significant, negative impact on the value of our common stock.

To hedge against exchange rate and interest rate fluctuations, we have used, and may continue to use, derivative financial instruments that may be costly and ineffective and may reduce the overall returns on our stockholders' investment.

We have used, and may continue to use, derivative financial instruments to hedge our exposure to changes in exchange rates and interest rates on loans secured by our assets and investments in CMBS. Derivative instruments may include interest rate swap contracts, interest rate caps or floor contracts, rate lock arrangements, futures or forward contracts, options or repurchase agreements. Our actual hedging decisions will be determined in light of the facts and circumstances existing at the time of the hedge and may differ from time to time.

To the extent that we use derivative financial instruments to hedge against exchange rate and interest rate fluctuations, we will be exposed to credit risk, market risk, basis risk and legal enforceability risks. In this context, credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. If the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty owes us, which creates credit risk for us. Market risk includes the adverse effect on the value of the financial instrument resulting from a change in interest rates. Basis risk occurs when the index upon which the contract is based is more or less variable than the index upon which the hedged asset or liability is based, thereby making the hedge less effective. Finally, legal enforceability risks encompass general contractual risks, including the risk that the counterparty will breach the terms of, or fail to perform its obligations under, the derivative contract. If we are unable to manage these risks effectively, our results of operations, financial condition and ability to pay distributions to our stockholders will be adversely affected.

Changes in banks' inter-bank lending rate reporting practices or the method pursuant to which the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") is determined may adversely affect the value of the financial obligations to be held or issued by us that are linked to LIBOR.

LIBOR and other indices which are deemed "benchmarks" are the subject of recent national, international, and other regulatory guidance and proposals for reform. Some of these reforms are already effective while others are still to be implemented. These reforms may cause such benchmarks to perform differently than in the past, or have other consequences which cannot be predicted. As published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, it currently appears that, over time, U.S. Dollar LIBOR may be replaced by the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). In March 2021, the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") confirmed its intention to cease publishing one week and two-month LIBOR after December 31, 2021 and all remaining LIBOR after June 30, 2023. At this time, it is not known whether or when SOFR or other alternative reference rates will attain market traction as replacements for LIBOR. However, the manner and timing of this shift is currently unknown. Market participants are still considering how various types of financial instruments and securitization vehicles would react to a discontinuation of LIBOR. It is possible that not all of our assets and liabilities will transition away from LIBOR at the same time, and it is possible that not all of our assets and liabilities will transition to the same alternative reference rate, in each case increasing the difficulty of hedging. The process of transition involves operational risks. It is also possible that no transition will occur for many financial instruments. At this time, it is not possible to predict the effect of any such changes, any establishment of alternative reference rates or any other reforms to LIBOR that may be implemented. Uncertainty as to the nature of such potential changes, alternative reference rates or other reforms may adversely affect the market for or value of any securities on which the interest or dividend is determined by reference to LIBOR, loans, derivatives and other financial obligations or on our overall financial condition or results of operations. More generally, any of the above changes or any other consequential changes to LIBOR or any other "benchmark" as a result of international, national or other proposals for reform or other initiatives, or any further uncertainty in relation to the timing and manner of implementation of such changes, could have a material adverse effect on the value of and return on any securities based on or linked to a "benchmark."

U.S. Federal Income and Other Tax Risks

Failure to maintain our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes would adversely affect our operations and our ability to make distributions.

We are currently taxed as a REIT under the Code. Our ability to maintain our qualification as a REIT will depend upon our ability to meet requirements regarding our organization and ownership, distributions of our income, the nature and diversification of our income and assets and other tests imposed by the Code. Future legislative, judicial or administrative changes to the U.S. federal income tax laws could be applied retroactively, which could result in our disqualification as a REIT. If we fail to continue to qualify as a REIT for any taxable year, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income at corporate rates. In addition, we would generally be disqualified from treatment as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year of losing our REIT status. Losing our REIT status would reduce our net earnings available for the acquisition of assets or distribution to our stockholders because of the additional tax liability. In addition, distributions to our stockholders would no longer qualify for the dividends paid deduction, and we would no longer be required to make distributions. If we lose our REIT status, we might be required to borrow funds or liquidate some assets in order to pay the applicable tax. Our failure to continue to qualify as a REIT would adversely affect the return on our stockholders' investment.

We could be subject to a material tax liability if our sales of properties during 2022 are treated as prohibited transactions.

The Code imposes a tax of 100% on net income derived by a REIT from a prohibited transaction, which is generally a sale or other disposition of property held primarily for sale in the ordinary course of a trade or business. Any losses incurred on prohibited transactions may not be used to offset gains from prohibited transactions. The Code sets forth a safe harbor for REITs that wish to sell property without risking the imposition of the 100% tax (the “Safe Harbor”). In general, under the Safe Harbor, a sale of property will not be treated as a sale of dealer property subject to the 100% tax if: (a) the REIT held the property for not less than two years, (b) the aggregate expenditures made by the REIT during the two years preceding the date of sale that are includible in the basis of the property do not exceed 30% of the net selling price, (c) in the case of land or improvements, the REIT has held the property for not less than two years for production of rental income, and (d) one of the following is true: (1) during the taxable year the REIT does not make more than seven sales of property, (2) the aggregate adjusted bases of properties sold during the year does not exceed 10% of the aggregate bases of all of the properties of the REIT at the beginning of the year, (3) the fair market value of properties sold during the year does not exceed 10% of the fair market value of all of the properties of the REIT at the beginning of the year, (4) the aggregate adjusted bases of properties sold during the year does not exceed 20% of the aggregate bases of all of the properties of the REIT at the beginning of the year, provided that the “3-year average adjusted bases percentage” for the taxable year does not exceed 10%, or (5) the fair market value of properties sold during the year does not exceed 20% of the fair market value of all of the properties of the REIT at the beginning of the year, provided that the “3-year average fair market value percentage” for the taxable year does not exceed 10%.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we sold a total of 134 properties and an outparcel of land (the “2022 Sales”), which, excluding assets sold for a loss, resulted in a tax gain of approximately \$138.3 million. Although we held each property for over two years, the sales did not qualify under the Safe Harbor because there were more than seven sales during the year ended December 31, 2022 and the total value and basis of the assets sold exceeded the 10% threshold for the year ended December 31, 2022 and also the 20% limitation with respect to the 3-year average, as discussed above. However, failing to satisfy the Safe Harbor in connection with a particular sale does not necessarily mean that the sale will conclusively be treated as a prohibited transaction. Rather, a sale will be treated as a prohibited transaction only if all of the facts and circumstances establish that the property is held for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. While we believe that the facts and circumstances establish that the 2022 Sales should not be treated as a prohibited transaction, there can be no assurances that the IRS will agree with that assessment. If the IRS successfully asserts that the 2022 Sales are prohibited transactions, the resulting tax liability of approximately \$138.3 million would substantially reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to stockholders.

Re-characterization of sale-leaseback transactions may cause us to lose our REIT status.

We may purchase properties and lease them back to the sellers of such properties. We would characterize such a sale-leaseback transaction as a “true lease,” which treats the lessor as the owner of the property for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In the event that any sale-leaseback transaction is challenged by the IRS and re-characterized as a financing transaction or loan for U.S. federal income tax purposes, deductions for depreciation and cost recovery relating to such property would be disallowed. If a sale-leaseback transaction were so re-characterized, we might fail to satisfy the REIT qualification “asset tests” or the “income tests” and, consequently, lose our REIT status effective with the year of re-characterization. Alternatively, such a re-characterization could cause the amount of our REIT taxable income to be recalculated, which might also cause us to fail to meet the distribution requirement for a taxable year and thus lose our REIT status.

Our stockholders may have current tax liability on distributions they elect to reinvest in our common stock.

If our stockholders participate in our DRIP, they will be deemed to have received, and for U.S. federal income tax purposes will be taxed on, the amount reinvested in shares of our common stock that does not represent a return of capital. In addition, our stockholders may be treated, for U.S. federal tax purposes, as having received an additional distribution to the extent the shares are purchased at a discount from fair market value. Such an additional deemed distribution could cause our stockholders to be subject to additional income tax liability. Unless our stockholders are a tax-exempt entity, they may have to use funds from other sources to pay their tax liability arising as a result of the distributions reinvested in our shares.

Dividends payable by REITs generally do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

Income from “qualified dividends” payable to U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts and estates are generally subject to tax at preferential rates. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for the preferential tax rates applicable to qualified dividend income (but under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts and estates generally may deduct up to 20% of ordinary dividends from a REIT for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2026). Although these rules do not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends payable by REITs, to the extent that the preferential rates continue to apply to regular corporate qualified dividends, investors who are

individuals, trusts and estates may perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could materially and adversely affect the value of the shares of REITs.

We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could increase our tax liability or reduce our operating flexibility.

In recent years, numerous legislative, judicial and administrative changes have been made in the provisions of U.S. federal income tax laws applicable to investments similar to an investment in shares of our common stock. Additional changes to the tax laws are likely to continue to occur, and we cannot assure our stockholders that any such changes will not adversely affect our taxation and our ability to continue to qualify as a REIT, or the taxation of a stockholder. Any such changes could have an adverse effect on an investment in our shares or on the market value or the resale potential of our assets. Although REITs generally receive better tax treatment than entities taxed as regular corporations, it is possible that future legislation would result in a REIT having fewer tax advantages, and it could become more advantageous for a company that acquires real estate to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a regular corporation. As a result, our charter provides our Board with the power, under certain circumstances, to revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election and cause us to be taxed as a regular corporation, without the vote of our stockholders. Our Board has fiduciary duties to us and our stockholders and could only cause such changes in our tax treatment if it determines in good faith that such changes are in the best interest of our stockholders.

In addition, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act made significant changes to the U.S. federal income tax rules for taxation of individuals and businesses, generally effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, including a number of provisions of the Code that affect the taxation of REITs and their stockholders. Among the changes made by the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act are permanently reducing the generally applicable corporate tax rate, generally reducing the tax rate applicable to individuals and other noncorporate taxpayers for tax years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026, eliminating or modifying certain previously allowed deductions (including substantially limiting interest deductibility and, for individuals, the deduction for non-business state and local taxes), and, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026, providing for preferential rates of taxation through a deduction of up to 20% (subject to certain limitations) on most ordinary REIT dividends and certain trade or business income of non-corporate taxpayers. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act also imposes new limitations on the deduction of net operating losses and requires us to recognize income for tax purposes no later than when we take it into account on our financial statements, which may result in us having to make additional taxable distributions to our stockholders in order to comply with REIT distribution requirements or avoid taxes on retained income and gains. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act also made numerous large and small changes to the tax rules that do not affect the REIT qualification rules directly but may otherwise affect us or our stockholders. While the changes in the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act generally appear to be favorable with respect to REITs, the extensive changes to non-REIT provisions in the Code may have unanticipated effects on us or our stockholders. In addition, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the “CARES Act”) made technical corrections, or temporary modifications, to certain provisions of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. Additional changes to tax laws were enacted as part of the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (the “Inflation Reduction Act”). Many of the material provisions of the Inflation Reduction Act exempt REITs.

We urge our stockholders to consult with their own tax advisor with respect to the status of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, the CARES Act, the Inflation Reduction Act and other legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on holding our common stock.

In certain circumstances, we may be subject to certain federal, state and local taxes as a REIT, which would reduce our cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

Even if we maintain our status as a REIT, we may be subject to certain federal, state and local taxes. For example, as discussed above, net income from the sale of properties that are “dealer” properties sold by a REIT (a “prohibited transaction” under the Code) will be subject to a 100% excise tax. Additionally, if we are not able to make sufficient distributions to eliminate our REIT taxable income, we may be subject to tax as a corporation on our undistributed REIT taxable income. We may also decide to retain income we earn from the sale or other disposition of our property and pay income tax directly on such income. In that event, our stockholders would be treated as if they earned that income and paid the tax on it directly. However, stockholders that are tax-exempt, such as charities or qualified pension plans, would have no benefit from their deemed payment of such tax liability. We may also be subject to state and local taxes on our income or property, either directly or at the level of our operating partnership or at the level of the other entities through which we indirectly own our assets. Any federal, state or local taxes we pay will reduce our cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

If our operating partnership or certain other subsidiaries fail to maintain their status as disregarded entities or partnerships, their income may be subject to taxation, which would reduce the cash available to us for distribution to our stockholders.

We intend to cause CMFT OP, our operating partnership, to maintain its current status as an entity separate from us (a disregarded entity), or in the alternative, a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Our operating partnership would lose its status as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it issues interests to any subsidiary we establish that is not a disregarded entity for tax purposes (a “regarded entity”) or a person other than us. If our operating partnership issues interests to any subsidiary we establish that is a regarded entity for tax purposes or a person other than us, we would characterize our operating partnership as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a disregarded entity or partnership, our operating partnership is not subject to U.S. federal income tax on its income. However, if the IRS were to successfully challenge the status of our operating partnership as a disregarded entity or partnership, CMFT OP would be taxable as a corporation. In such event, this would reduce the amount of distributions that the operating partnership could make to us. This could also result in our losing REIT status, and becoming subject to a corporate-level tax on our income. This would substantially reduce the cash available to us to make distributions to our stockholders and the return on their investment.

In addition, if certain of our other subsidiaries through which CMFT OP owns its properties, in whole or in part, lose their status as disregarded entities or partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such subsidiaries would be subject to taxation as corporations, thereby reducing cash available for distributions to our operating partnership. Such a re-characterization of CMFT OP’s subsidiaries also could threaten our ability to maintain REIT status.

To maintain our qualification as a REIT we must meet annual distribution requirements, which may force us to forgo otherwise attractive opportunities or borrow funds during unfavorable market conditions. This could delay or hinder our ability to meet our investment objectives and reduce our stockholders’ overall return.

In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we must distribute annually to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (which does not equal net income as calculated in accordance with GAAP), determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding any net capital gain. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our undistributed taxable income and net capital gain and to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on any amount by which dividends we pay with respect to any calendar year are less than the sum of (a) 85% of our ordinary income, (b) 95% of our capital gain net income and (c) 100% of our undistributed income from prior years.

Further, to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we must ensure that we meet the REIT gross income tests annually and that at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash items, government securities and qualified REIT real estate assets, including certain mortgage loans and certain kinds of mortgage-related securities. The remainder of our investment in securities (other than government securities, qualified real estate assets and stock of a taxable REIT subsidiary (“TRS”)) generally cannot include more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer. In addition, in general, no more than 5% of the value of our assets (other than government securities, qualified real estate assets and stock of a TRS) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, no more than 20% of the value of our total assets can be represented by securities of one or more TRSs and no more than 25% of the value of our total assets can be represented by certain debt securities of publicly offered REITs. If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct the failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions to avoid losing our REIT qualification and suffering adverse tax consequences. As a result, we may be required to liquidate assets from our portfolio or not make otherwise attractive investments in order to maintain our qualification as a REIT. These actions could have the effect of reducing our income and amounts available for distribution to our stockholders.

The foregoing requirements could cause us to distribute amounts that otherwise would be spent on real estate assets and it is possible that we might be required to borrow funds, possibly at unfavorable rates, or sell assets to fund these dividends or make taxable stock dividends. Although we intend to make distributions sufficient to meet the annual distribution requirements and to avoid U.S. federal income and excise taxes on our earnings, it is possible that we might not always be able to do so.

Our mezzanine loans may not qualify as real estate assets and could adversely affect our status as a REIT.

We have invested and may continue to invest in mezzanine loans, for which the IRS has provided a safe harbor, but not rules of substantive law. Pursuant to the safe harbor, if a mezzanine loan meets certain requirements, the IRS will treat the mezzanine loan as a real estate asset for purposes of the REIT asset tests, and interest derived from the mezzanine loan will be treated as qualifying mortgage interest for purposes of the REIT 75% income test. To the extent that any mezzanine loans do not meet all of the requirements for reliance on the safe harbor, such loans may not be real estate assets and could adversely affect our qualification as a REIT.

We may fail to qualify as a REIT or become subject to a penalty tax if the IRS successfully challenges our treatment of our mezzanine loans and certain preferred equity investments as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

There is limited case law and administrative guidance addressing whether instruments similar to our mezzanine loans and preferred equity investments will be treated as equity or debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We treat our mezzanine loans and our preferred equity investments as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes, but we do not obtain private letter rulings from the IRS or opinions of counsel on the characterization of such investments for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If such investments were treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we would be treated as owning the assets held by the partnership or limited liability company that issued the mezzanine loan or preferred equity, and we would be treated as receiving our proportionate share of the income of that entity. If that partnership or limited liability company owned nonqualifying assets, earned nonqualifying income, or earned prohibited transaction income, we may not be able to satisfy all of the REIT income or asset tests or could be subject to prohibited transaction tax. Accordingly, we could be required to pay prohibited transaction tax or fail to qualify as a REIT if the IRS does not respect our classification of our mezzanine loans and certain preferred equity investments as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes unless we are able to qualify for a statutory REIT “savings” provision, which may require us to pay a significant penalty tax to maintain our REIT qualification.

Non-U.S. stockholders may be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax and may be subject to U.S. federal income tax upon the disposition of our shares.

Gain recognized by a non-U.S. stockholder upon the sale or exchange of our common stock generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless such stock constitutes a “U.S. real property interest” (“USRPI”) under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980 (“FIRPTA”). Our common stock will not constitute a USRPI so long as we are a “domestically-controlled qualified investment entity.” A domestically-controlled qualified investment entity includes a REIT if at all times during a specified testing period, less than 50% in value of such REIT’s stock is held directly or indirectly by non-U.S. stockholders. We believe that we are a domestically-controlled qualified investment entity. However, because our common stock is and will be freely transferable, no assurance can be given that we are or will be a domestically-controlled qualified investment entity.

Even if we do not qualify as a domestically-controlled qualified investment entity at the time a non-U.S. stockholder sells or exchanges our common stock, gain arising from such a sale or exchange would not be subject to U.S. taxation under FIRPTA as a sale of a USRPI if: (a) our common stock is “regularly traded,” as defined by applicable Treasury Regulations, on an established securities market, and (b) such non-U.S. stockholder owned, actually or constructively, 10% or less of our common stock at any time during the five-year period ending on the date of the sale.

Distributions to tax-exempt stockholders may be classified as unrelated business taxable income.

If (1) we are a “pension-held REIT,” (2) a tax-exempt stockholder has incurred (or is deemed to have incurred) debt to purchase or hold shares of our common stock, (3) a holder of shares of our common stock is a certain type of tax-exempt stockholder, or (4) we directly or indirectly acquire a residual interest in certain mortgage loan securitization structures (i.e., a “taxable mortgage pool”) or a residual interest in a real estate mortgage investment conduit (“REMIC”), dividends on, and gains recognized on the sale of, shares by such tax-exempt stockholder may be subject to U.S. federal income tax as UBTI under the Code.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge our liabilities effectively and may cause us to incur tax liabilities.

The REIT provisions of the Code may limit our ability to hedge our liabilities. Any income from a hedging transaction we enter into to manage risk of interest rate changes, price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made to acquire or carry real estate assets or to offset certain other positions, if properly identified under applicable Treasury Regulations, does not constitute “gross income” for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income tests. To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions will likely be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of one or both of the gross income tests. As a result of these rules, we may need to limit our use of advantageous hedging techniques or implement those hedges through a TRS. This could increase the cost of our hedging activities because our TRSs would be subject to tax on gains or expose us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates than we would otherwise want to bear. In addition, losses in a TRS generally will not provide any tax benefit, except for being carried forward against future taxable income of such TRS.

Our property taxes could increase due to property tax rate changes or reassessment, which would impact our cash flows.

Even if we continue to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we will be required to pay some state and local taxes on our properties. The real property taxes on our properties may increase as property tax rates change or as our

properties are assessed or reassessed by taxing authorities. Therefore, the amount of property taxes we pay in the future may increase substantially. If the property taxes we pay increase and if any such increase is not reimbursable under the terms of our lease, then our cash flows will be negatively impacted, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to maintain our level of distributions on our common stock.

The share transfer and ownership restrictions applicable to REITs and contained in our charter may inhibit market activity in our shares of stock and restrict our business combination opportunities.

In order to continue to qualify as a REIT, five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Code, may not own, actually or constructively, more than 50% in value of our issued and outstanding shares of stock at any time during the last half of each taxable year, other than the first year for which a REIT election is made. Attribution rules in the Code determine if any individual or entity actually or constructively owns our shares of stock under this requirement. Additionally, at least 100 persons must beneficially own our shares of stock during at least 335 days of a taxable year for each taxable year, other than the first year for which a REIT election is made. To help ensure that we meet these tests, among other purposes, our charter restricts the acquisition and ownership of our shares of stock.

Our charter, with certain exceptions, authorizes our directors to take such actions as are necessary and desirable to preserve our qualification as a REIT. Unless exempted by our Board, for so long as we continue to qualify as a REIT, our charter prohibits, among other limitations on ownership and transfer of shares of our stock, any person from beneficially or constructively owning (applying certain attribution rules under the Code) more than 9.8% in value of the aggregate of our outstanding shares of stock and more than 9.8% (in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of any class or series of our shares of stock. The Board, in its sole discretion and upon receipt of certain representations and undertakings, may exempt a person (prospectively or retrospectively) from the ownership limits. However, our Board may not, among other limitations, grant an exemption from these ownership restrictions to any proposed transferee whose ownership, direct or indirect, in excess of the 9.8% ownership limit would result in the termination of our qualification as a REIT. These restrictions on transferability and ownership will not apply, however, if our Board determines that it is no longer in our best interest to continue to qualify as a REIT or that compliance with the restrictions is no longer required in order for us to continue to so qualify as a REIT.

These ownership limits could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for our common stock or otherwise be in the best interest of our stockholders.

If we elect to treat one or more of our subsidiaries as a TRS, it will be subject to corporate-level taxes, and our dealings with our TRSs may be subject to a 100% excise tax.

A REIT may own up to 100% of the stock of one or more TRSs. Both the subsidiary and the REIT must jointly elect to treat the subsidiary as a TRS. A TRS will be subject to applicable U.S. federal, state, local and foreign income tax on its taxable income, including corporate income tax on the TRS's income, and is, as a result, less tax efficient than with respect to income we earn directly. The after-tax net income of our TRSs would be available for distribution to us. A TRS may hold assets and earn income that would not be qualifying assets or income if held or earned directly by a REIT, including gross income from operations pursuant to management contracts. In addition, the rules, which are applicable to us as a REIT, as described in the preceding risk factors, also impose a 100% excise tax on certain transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis. For example, to the extent that the rent paid by one of our TRSs exceeds an arm's-length rental amount, such amount would be potentially subject to a 100% excise tax. While we intend that all transactions between us and our TRSs would be conducted on an arm's-length basis, and therefore, any amounts paid by our TRSs to us would not be subject to the excise tax, no assurance can be given that the IRS would not disagree with such conclusion and levy an excise tax on such transactions.

If a stockholder that is an employee benefit plan, individual retirement account ("IRA"), annuity described in Sections 403(a) or (b) of the Code, Archer Medical Savings Account, health savings account, Coverdell education savings account, or other arrangement that is subject to the Employee Retirement Income Securities Act ("ERISA") or Section 4975 of the Code (referred to generally as "Benefit Plans and IRAs") fails to meet the fiduciary and other standards under ERISA or the Code as a result of an investment in shares of our common stock, such stockholder could be subject to civil and criminal, if the failure is willful, penalties.

There are special considerations that apply to Benefit Plans and IRAs investing in shares of our common stock. Stockholders that are Benefit Plans and IRAs should consider:

- whether their investment is consistent with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code, or any other applicable governing authority in the case of a plan not subject to ERISA or the Code;

- whether their investment is made in accordance with the documents and instruments governing the Benefit Plan or IRA, including any investment policy;
- whether their investment satisfies the prudence, diversification and other requirements of Sections 404(a)(1)(B) and 404(a)(1)(C) of ERISA or any similar rule under other applicable laws or regulations;
- whether their investment will impair the liquidity needs, the minimum and other distribution requirements, or the tax withholding requirements that may be applicable to such Benefit Plan or IRA;
- whether their investment will constitute a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or any similar rule under other applicable laws or regulations;
- whether their investment will produce or result in unrelated business taxable income, as defined in Sections 511 through 514 of the Code, to the Benefit Plan or IRA;
- whether their investment will impair the Benefit Plan's or IRA's need to value its assets annually (or more frequently) in accordance with ERISA, the Code and the applicable provisions of the Benefit Plan or IRA; and
- whether their investment will cause our assets to be treated as "plan assets" of the Benefit Plan or IRA.

Failure to satisfy the fiduciary standards of conduct and other applicable requirements of ERISA, the Code, or other applicable statutory or common law may result in the imposition of civil and criminal (if the violation is willful) penalties, and can subject the fiduciary to equitable remedies. In addition, if an investment in our common stock constitutes a prohibited transaction under ERISA or the Code, the "party-in-interest" (within the meaning of ERISA) or "disqualified person" (within the meaning of the Code) who authorized or directed the investment may have to compensate the plan for any losses the plan suffered as a result of the transaction or restore to the plan any profits made by such person as a result of the transaction, or may be subject to excise taxes with respect to the amount involved. In the case of a prohibited transaction involving an IRA, the IRA may be disqualified and all of the assets of the IRA may be deemed distributed and subject to tax.

In addition to considering their fiduciary responsibilities under ERISA and the prohibited transaction rules of ERISA and the Code, stockholders that are Benefit Plans and IRAs should consider the effect of the plan assets regulation, U.S. Department of Labor Regulation Section 2510.3-101, as modified by ERISA Section 3(42). To avoid our assets from being considered "plan assets" under the plan assets regulation, we intend to limit "benefit plan investors" from owning 25% or more of the shares of our common stock. However, we cannot assure our stockholders that will be effective in limiting benefit plan investors' ownership to less than the 25% limit. For example, the limit could be unintentionally exceeded if a benefit plan investor misrepresents its status as a benefit plan investor. If our underlying assets were to be considered "plan assets" of a benefit plan investor subject to ERISA, (i) we would be an ERISA fiduciary and subject to certain fiduciary requirements of ERISA with which it would be difficult for us to comply and (ii) we could be restricted from entering into favorable transactions if the transaction, absent an exemption, would constitute a prohibited transaction under ERISA or the Code. Even if our assets are not considered to be "plan assets," a prohibited transaction could occur if we or any of our affiliates is a fiduciary (within the meaning of ERISA) of a Benefit Plan or IRA stockholder.

Due to the complexity of these rules and the potential penalties that may be imposed, it is important that stockholders that are Benefit Plans and IRAs consult with their own advisors regarding the potential applicability of ERISA, the Code and any similar applicable law.

Specific rules apply to foreign, governmental and church plans.

As a general rule, certain employee benefit plans, including foreign pension plans, governmental plans established or maintained in the United States (as defined in Section 3(32) of ERISA), and certain church plans (as defined in Section 3(33) of ERISA), are not subject to ERISA's requirements and are not "benefit plan investors" for purposes of investing in "plan assets" subject to ERISA's requirements. Any such plan that is qualified and exempt from taxation under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Code may nonetheless be subject to the prohibited transaction rules set forth in Section 503 of the Code and, under certain circumstances in the case of church plans, Section 4975 of the Code. Also, some foreign plans and governmental plans may be subject to foreign, state, or local laws which are, to a material extent, similar to the provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code. Each fiduciary of a plan subject to any such similar law should make its own determination as to the need for, and the availability of, any exemption relief.

If stockholders invest in our common stock through an IRA or other retirement plan, they may be limited in their ability to withdraw required minimum distributions.

If stockholders invest in our common stock with assets of a retirement plan or IRA, federal law may require them to withdraw required minimum distributions from such plan or account in the future. Our common stock will be highly illiquid, and our share redemption program only offers limited liquidity. If stockholders require liquidity, they may generally sell their shares, but such sale may be at a price less than the price at which they initially purchased their common stock. If stockholders

fail to withdraw required minimum distributions from their plan or account, they may be subject to certain taxes and tax penalties.

Our investments in construction loans require us to make estimates about the fair value of land improvements that may be challenged by the IRS.

We have invested, and may continue to invest in construction loans, the interest from which is qualifying income for purposes of the REIT income tests, provided that the loan value of the real property securing the construction loan is equal to or greater than the highest outstanding principal amount of the construction loan during any taxable year. For purposes of construction loans, the loan value of the real property is the fair value of the land plus the reasonably estimated cost of the improvements or developments (other than personal property) that secure the loan and that are to be constructed from the proceeds of the loan. There can be no assurance that the IRS would not challenge our estimate of the loan value of the real property.

Taxable Mortgage Pools and Excess Inclusion Income

An entity, or a portion of an entity, may be classified as a taxable mortgage pool (a “TMP”) under the Internal Revenue Code if:

- substantially all of its assets consist of debt obligations or interests in debt obligations;
- more than 50% of those debt obligations are real estate mortgages or interests in real estate mortgages as of specified testing dates;
- the entity has issued debt obligations (liabilities) that have two or more maturities; and
- the payments required to be made by the entity on its debt obligations (liabilities) “bear a relationship” in large part to the payments to be received by the entity on the debt obligations that it holds as assets.

Our financing and securitization arrangements may give rise to TMPs with the consequences described below.

Where an entity, or a portion of an entity, is classified as a TMP, it is generally treated as a taxable corporation for federal income tax purposes. However, in the case of a REIT, or a portion of a REIT, or a disregarded subsidiary of a REIT, that is a TMP, special rules apply. The TMP is not treated as a corporation that is subject to corporate income tax, and the TMP classification does not directly affect the tax qualification of the REIT. Rather, the consequences of the TMP classification generally would be limited to the stockholders of the REIT, except as noted below.

A portion of the REIT’s income from the TMP, which might be noncash accrued income, could be treated as excess inclusion income. Section 860E(c) of the Internal Revenue Code defines the term “excess inclusion” with respect to a residual interest in a REMIC. The IRS, however, has yet to issue guidance on the computation of excess inclusion income on equity interests in a TMP held by a REIT. Generally, excess inclusion income with respect to our investment in any TMP and any taxable year will equal the excess of (i) the amount of income we accrue on our investment in the TMP over (ii) the amount of income we would have accrued if our investment were a debt instrument having an issue price equal to the fair market value of our investment on the day we acquired it and a yield to maturity equal to 120% of the long-term applicable federal rate in effect on the date we acquired our interest. The term “applicable federal rate” refers to rates that are based on weighted average yields for treasury securities and are published monthly by the IRS for use in various tax calculations.

If we undertake financing or securitization transactions that are TMPs, the amount of excess inclusion income we recognize in any taxable year could represent a significant portion of our total taxable income for that year. Under IRS guidance, the REIT’s excess inclusion income, including any excess inclusion income from a residual interest in a REMIC, must be allocated among its stockholders in proportion to distributions paid. We are required to notify our stockholders of the amount of “excess inclusion income” allocated to them. A stockholder’s share of our excess inclusion income:

- cannot be offset by any net operating losses otherwise available to the stockholder;
- is subject to tax as unrelated business taxable income in the hands of most types of stockholders that are otherwise generally exempt from federal income tax, including qualified employee pension and profit-sharing trusts and individual retirement accounts; and
- results in the application of U.S. federal income tax withholding at the maximum rate (30%), without reduction for any otherwise applicable income tax treaty or other exemption, to the extent allocable to most types of foreign stockholders.

To the extent that excess inclusion income is allocated from a TMP to a tax-exempt stockholder of a REIT that is not subject to unrelated business income tax (such as a government entity), the REIT will be subject to tax on this income at the highest applicable corporate tax rate. In this case, we are authorized to reduce and intend to reduce distributions to such

stockholders by the amount of such tax paid by the REIT that is attributable to such stockholder's ownership. The manner in which excess inclusion income is calculated, or would be allocated to stockholders, including allocations among shares of different classes of stock, remains unclear under current law. As required by IRS guidance, we intend to make such determinations using a reasonable method.

Tax-exempt investors, foreign investors and taxpayers with net operating losses should carefully consider the tax consequences described above, and are urged to consult their tax advisors.

ITEM 1B. *UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS*

None.

ITEM 2. *PROPERTIES*

See Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Real Estate Portfolio Information for a discussion of the properties we hold for rental operations and Part IV, Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules — Schedule III — Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a detailed listing of such properties.

ITEM 3. *LEGAL PROCEEDINGS*

In the ordinary course of business, we may become subject to litigation or claims. We are not aware of any material pending legal proceedings, other than ordinary routine litigation incidental to our business, to which we are a party or to which our properties are the subject.

ITEM 4. *MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES*

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. *MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES*

Market Information

As of March 21, 2023, we had approximately 437.4 million shares of common stock outstanding, held by a total of 75,885 stockholders of record. The number of stockholders is based on the records of DST Systems, Inc., which serves as our registrar and transfer agent.

There is no established trading market for our common stock. Therefore, there is a risk that a stockholder may not be able to sell our stock at a time or price acceptable to the stockholder, or at all. Unless and until our shares are listed on a national securities exchange, we do not expect that a public market for the shares will develop. Pursuant to the DRIP Offerings, we issue shares of our common stock at the most recently disclosed estimated per share NAV as determined by our Board. As of December 31, 2022, the most recent estimated per share NAV was \$6.57 per share, which was established on December 19, 2022 using a valuation date of September 30, 2022.

To assist fiduciaries of tax-qualified pension, stock bonus or profit-sharing plans, employee benefit plans and annuities described in Section 403(a) or (b) of the Code or an individual retirement account or annuity described in Section 408 of the Code subject to the annual reporting requirements of ERISA and IRA trustees or custodians in preparation of reports relating to an investment in the shares, we will publicly disclose and provide reports, as requested, of the per share estimated value of our common stock to those fiduciaries who request such reports. Furthermore, in order for FINRA members and their associated persons to participate in the Initial Offering, we are required pursuant to FINRA Rule 5110 to disclose in each annual report distributed to stockholders a per share estimated value of the shares, the method by which it was developed and the date of the data used to develop the estimated value. In addition, pursuant to FINRA Rule 2231, we are required to publish an updated estimated per share NAV on at least an annual basis. The Board will make decisions regarding the valuation methodology to be employed, who will perform valuations of our assets and the frequency of such valuations; provided, however, that the determination of the estimated per share NAV must be conducted by, or with the material assistance or confirmation of, a third-party valuation expert and must be derived from a methodology that conforms to standard industry practice. The Board established an updated estimated per share NAV on December 19, 2022 of \$6.57 per share using a valuation date of September 30, 2022, using a methodology that conformed to standard industry practice. However, as set forth above, there is no public trading market for the shares at this time and stockholders may not receive \$6.57 per share if a market did exist. We have not made any adjustments to the valuation of our estimated per share NAV for the impact of other transactions occurring subsequent to December 19, 2022.

In determining the estimated per share NAV as of September 30, 2022, our Board considered information and analysis, including valuation materials that were provided by our independent valuation expert, information provided by CMFT Management, and the estimated per share NAV recommendation made by the audit committee of our Board, which committee is comprised entirely of independent directors. See our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on December 21, 2022, for additional information regarding our independent valuation expert and its valuation materials.

Share Redemption Program

The Board has adopted a share redemption program that enables our stockholders to sell their shares to us in limited circumstances, subject to the conditions and limitations described below.

Our common stock is currently not listed on a national securities exchange. In order to provide stockholders with the benefit of interim liquidity, stockholders may present all, or a portion, of their shares consisting of at least the lesser of (1) 25% of the stockholder's shares; or (2) a number of shares with an aggregate redemption price of at least \$2,500, to us for redemption at any time in accordance with the procedures outlined below. At that time, we may, subject to the conditions and limitations described below, redeem the shares presented for redemption for cash to the extent that we have sufficient funds available to us to fund such redemption. We will not pay to our sponsor, our Board, or our manager or its affiliates any fees to complete any transactions under our share redemption program.

The per share redemption price (other than for shares purchased pursuant to our DRIP and as provided below for redemptions due to a stockholder's death) depends on the length of time the stockholder has held such shares as follows: after two years from the purchase date, 97.5% of the most recently determined estimated per share NAV; and after three years from the purchase date, 100% of the most recently determined estimated per share NAV. The redemption price for shares purchased pursuant to our DRIP will be 100% of the most recently determined estimated per share NAV. The estimated per share NAV for purposes of our share redemption program as of December 31, 2022 is \$6.57 per share, which estimated per share NAV was

determined by our Board on December 19, 2022 using a valuation date of September 30, 2022. As a result of our Board's determination of an updated estimated per share NAV of our shares of common stock on December 19, 2022, the estimated per share NAV of \$6.57 as of September 30, 2022 will serve as the most recent estimated per share NAV for purposes of the share redemption program, effective December 21, 2022 until such time as the Board determines a new estimated per share NAV. We have not made any adjustments to the valuation of our estimated per share NAV for the impact of other transactions occurring subsequent to December 19, 2022.

In determining the redemption price, we consider shares to have been redeemed from a stockholder's account on a first-in, first-out basis. The Board will announce any redemption price adjustment and the time period of its effectiveness as a part of its regular communications with our stockholders. If we have made one or more special distributions to our stockholders of all or a portion of the net proceeds from such sales, the per share redemption price will be reduced by the net sale proceeds per share distributed to stockholders prior to the redemption date. The Board will, in its sole discretion, determine which distributions, if any, constitute a special distribution. While our Board does not have specific criteria for determining a special distribution, we expect that a special distribution will only occur upon the sale of a property and the subsequent distribution of the net sale proceeds.

Upon receipt of a request for redemption, we may conduct a Uniform Commercial Code ("UCC") search to ensure that no liens are held against the shares. Any costs for conducting the UCC search will be borne by us.

In the event of the death of a stockholder, we must receive a written redemption request from the stockholder's estate within 12 months after the stockholder's death in order to be eligible for a redemption due to a stockholder's death. Shares redeemed in connection with a stockholder's death will be redeemed at a purchase price per share equal to 100% of the estimated per share NAV.

In the event that a stockholder requests a redemption of all of their shares, and such stockholder is participating in our DRIP, the stockholder will be deemed to have notified us, at the time they submit their redemption request, that such stockholder is terminating its participation in our DRIP, and has elected to receive future distributions in cash. This election will continue in effect even if less than all of such stockholder's shares are redeemed unless they notify us that they wish to resume their participation in our DRIP.

We will limit the number of shares redeemed pursuant to our share redemption program as follows: (1) we will not redeem in excess of 5% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the trailing 12 months prior to the end of the fiscal quarter for which the redemptions are being paid; and (2) funding for the redemption of shares will be limited, among other things, to the net proceeds we receive from the sale of shares under our DRIP, net of shares redeemed to date. In an effort to accommodate redemption requests throughout the calendar year, we intend to limit quarterly redemptions to approximately 1.25% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the trailing 12-month period ending on the last day of the fiscal quarter, and funding for redemptions for each quarter generally will be limited, among other things, to the net proceeds we receive from the sale of shares in the respective quarter under our DRIP; however, our management may waive these quarterly limitations in its sole discretion, subject to the 5% cap on the number of shares we may redeem during the respective trailing 12-month period. Any of the foregoing limits might prevent us from accommodating all redemption requests made in any quarter, in which case quarterly redemptions will be made pro rata, except as described below. Our management also reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time, and from time to time, to reject any request for redemption for any reason.

We will redeem our shares no later than the end of the month following the end of each fiscal quarter. Requests for redemption must be received on or prior to the end of the fiscal quarter in order for us to repurchase the shares in the month following the end of that fiscal quarter. A stockholder may withdraw their request to have shares redeemed, but all such requests generally must be submitted prior to the last business day of the applicable fiscal quarter. Any redemption capacity that is not used as a result of the withdrawal or rejection of redemption requests may be used to satisfy the redemption requests of other stockholders received for that fiscal quarter, and such redemption payments may be made at a later time than when that quarter's redemption payments are made.

We will determine whether we have sufficient funds and/or shares available as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal quarter, but in any event prior to the applicable payment date. If we cannot purchase all shares presented for redemption in any fiscal quarter, based upon insufficient cash available from DRIP and/or the limit on the number of shares we may redeem during any quarter or year, we will give priority to the redemption of deceased stockholders' shares and stockholders with exigent circumstances, as determined in our sole discretion and accompanied by such evidentiary documentation as we may request. While the shares of deceased stockholders and stockholders determined to have exigent circumstances will be included in calculating the maximum number of shares that may be redeemed in any annual or quarterly period, they will not be subject to the annual or quarterly percentage caps; therefore, if the volume of requests to redeem deceased stockholders' shares in a particular quarter were large enough to cause the annual or quarterly percentage caps to be exceeded, even if no other

redemption requests were processed, the redemptions of deceased stockholders' shares would be completed in full, assuming sufficient proceeds from the sale of shares under our DRIP, net of shares redeemed to date, were available. If sufficient proceeds from the sale of shares under our DRIP, net of shares redeemed to date, were not available to pay all such redemptions in full, the requests to redeem deceased stockholders' shares and, effective as of April 1, 2023, shareholders determined to have exigent circumstances would be honored on a pro rata basis. We next will give priority to requests for full redemption of accounts with a balance of 250 shares or less at the time we receive the request, in order to reduce the expense of maintaining small accounts. Thereafter, we will honor the remaining redemption requests on a pro rata basis. Following such quarterly redemption period, if a stockholder would like to resubmit the unsatisfied portion of the prior request for redemption, such stockholder must submit a new request for redemption of such shares prior to the last day of the new quarter. Unfulfilled requests for redemption will not be carried over automatically to subsequent redemption periods.

Our share redemption program is only intended to provide interim liquidity for stockholders until a liquidity event occurs, which may include the sale of the Company, the sale of all or substantially all of our assets, a merger or similar transaction, an alternative strategy that will result in a significant increase in opportunities for stockholders to redeem their shares or the listing of the shares of our common stock for trading on a national securities exchange. We cannot guarantee that a liquidity event will occur.

The shares we redeem under our share redemption program are canceled and returned to the status of authorized but unissued shares. We do not intend to resell such shares to the public unless they are first registered with the SEC under the Securities Act and under appropriate state securities laws or otherwise sold in compliance with such laws.

The Board may choose to amend, suspend or terminate our share redemption program in its sole discretion if it believes that such action is in the best interest of our stockholders. Any material modifications or suspension of the share redemption program will be disclosed to our stockholders as promptly as practicable in our reports filed with the SEC and via our website. Additionally, we will be required to discontinue sales of shares under our Secondary DRIP Offering on the date we sell all of the shares registered for sale under the Secondary DRIP Offering, unless we register additional DRIP shares to be offered pursuant to an effective registration statement with the SEC and applicable states. Because the redemption of shares will be funded with the net proceeds we receive from the sale of shares under our Secondary DRIP Offering, net of shares redeemed to date, the discontinuance or termination of our Secondary DRIP Offering will adversely affect our ability to redeem shares under the share redemption program. We will notify our stockholders of such developments (1) in our next annual or quarterly report or (2) by means of a separate mailing, accompanied by disclosure in a current or periodic report under the Exchange Act.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we received valid redemption requests under our share redemption program totaling approximately 99.2 million shares, of which we redeemed approximately 4.1 million shares as of December 31, 2022 for \$29.7 million (at an average redemption price of \$7.20 per share) and approximately 1.6 million shares subsequent to December 31, 2022 for \$10.5 million (at an average redemption price of \$6.57 per share). The remaining redemption requests relating to approximately 93.5 million shares went unfulfilled. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we received valid redemption requests under our share redemption program totaling approximately 86.2 million shares, of which we redeemed approximately 3.0 million shares as of December 31, 2021 for \$22.0 million (at an average redemption price of \$7.20 per share) and approximately 1.3 million shares subsequent to December 31, 2021 for \$9.4 million (at an average redemption price of \$7.20 per share). The remaining redemption requests relating to approximately 81.9 million shares went unfulfilled. A valid redemption request is one that complies with the applicable requirements and guidelines of our current share redemption program set forth above. We funded such redemptions with proceeds from our DRIP Offerings and available borrowings. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we issued approximately 5.4 million and 3.6 million shares of common stock, respectively, under the DRIP Offerings, for proceeds of \$38.9 million and \$25.8 million, respectively, which were recorded as redeemable common stock on the consolidated balance sheets, net of any redemptions paid.

In general, we redeem shares on a quarterly basis. During the three-month period ended December 31, 2022, we redeemed shares, including those redeemable due to a stockholder's death, as follows:

Period	Total Number of Shares Redeemed	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
October 1, 2022 - October 31, 2022	66	\$ 7.20	66	(1)
November 1, 2022 - November 30, 2022	1,342,592	\$ 7.20	1,342,592	(1)
December 1, 2022 - December 31, 2022	12,559	\$ 7.20	12,559	(1)
Total	<u>1,355,217</u>		<u>1,355,217</u>	

(1) A description of the maximum number of shares that may be purchased under our share redemption program is included in the narrative preceding this table.

See Part II, Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Share Redemptions in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and Note 15 — Stockholders’ Equity — Share Redemption Program to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional share redemption information.

Distributions

We elected to be taxed, and conduct our operations to qualify, as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2012. As a REIT, we have made, and intend to continue to make, distributions each taxable year equal to at least 90% of our taxable income (computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding net capital gains). One of our primary goals is to pay regular (monthly) distributions to our stockholders.

See Part II, Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Distributions in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information on distributions.

For federal income tax purposes, distributions to stockholders are characterized as ordinary dividends, capital gain distributions, or nondividend distributions. To the extent that we make a distribution in excess of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, the distribution will be a nontaxable return of capital, reducing the tax basis in each U.S. stockholder’s shares. In addition, the amount of distributions in excess of U.S. stockholders’ tax basis in their shares will be taxable as a capital gain realized from the sale of those shares. See Note 16 — Income Taxes to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the character of the distributions paid during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020)

The following table shows the distributions declared on a per share basis during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands, except per share data):

Year Ending December 31,	Total Distributions Declared	Distributions Declared per Common Share
2022	\$ 164,526	\$ 0.376
2021	\$ 134,045	\$ 0.364
2020	\$ 119,305	\$ 0.38

ITEM 6. *RESERVED*

ITEM 7. *MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS*

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. See also the Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements section preceding Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. For a comparison of the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, see Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Overview

We are a non-traded REIT that seeks to attain attractive risk-adjusted returns and create long term value for its investors by investing in a diversified portfolio of senior secured mortgage loans, creditworthy long-term net-leased property investments and other senior loan and liquid credit investments. Our investment strategy allows us to adapt over time in order to respond to evolving market conditions and to capitalize on investment opportunities that may arise at different points in the economic and real estate investment cycle. Subject to market conditions, we expect to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange at such time as our Board determines that such a listing would be in the best interests of our stockholders, though we can provide no assurance that a listing will happen in a particular timeframe or at all.

We were formed on July 27, 2010, and we elected to be taxed, and conduct our operations to qualify, as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We have no paid employees and are externally managed by CMFT Management and, with respect to investments in securities and certain other of our investments, our Investment Advisor, each of which is an affiliate of CIM Group, a community-focused real estate and infrastructure owner, operator, lender and developer.

As of December 31, 2022, our loan portfolio consisted of 350 loans with a net book value of \$4.0 billion, and investments in real estate-related securities of \$576.4 million.

As of December 31, 2022, we owned 380 properties, which consisted of 363 retail properties, nine office properties, and eight industrial properties, representing 25 industry sectors and comprising 10.9 million rentable square feet of commercial space located in 43 states, with a net book value of \$2.0 billion. As of December 31, 2022, we owned condominium developments with a net book value of \$130.5 million.

In furtherance of our strategy, during the year ended December 31, 2022, we disposed of 134 properties and an outparcel of land, including the two properties previously owned through a consolidated joint venture arrangement (the “Consolidated Joint Venture”), encompassing 11.8 million gross rentable square feet, as further discussed in Note 4 — Real Estate Assets to the consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. In addition, on December 29, 2022, certain subsidiaries of the Company entered into the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement to sell 185 single-tenant net lease properties for total consideration of \$894.0 million. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the sale of 151 properties closed under the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement for total consideration of \$779.0 million, as further discussed in Note 19 — Subsequent Events to the consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The remaining properties are expected to close in the second quarter of 2023, although no assurances can be made that we will complete the sale of the remaining properties within that timeframe, or at all.

Our operating results and cash flows are primarily influenced by interest income from our credit investments, rental and other property income from our commercial properties, interest expense on our indebtedness and credit investments and operating expenses. In general, our business model is such that rising interest rates will correlate to increases in our net income, while declining interest rates will correlate to decreases in our net income. As of December 31, 2022, 99.3% of our CMBS and loans held-for-investment by carrying value earned a floating rate of interest, primarily indexed to SOFR and U.S. dollar LIBOR, and were financed with liabilities that pay interest at floating rates, which resulted in an amount of net equity that is positively correlated to rising interest rates, subject to the impact of interest rate floors on certain of our floating rate loans. CMFT Management reviews our investment portfolio and is in regular contact with our borrowers, monitoring performance of the collateral and enforcing our rights as necessary. In addition, as 99.2% of our rentable square feet was under lease, including any month-to-month agreements, as of December 31, 2022, with a weighted average remaining lease term of 10.6 years, we believe our exposure to changes in commercial rental rates on our portfolio is substantially mitigated, except for vacancies caused by tenant bankruptcies or other factors. Our manager regularly monitors the creditworthiness of our tenants by reviewing each tenant’s financial results, any available credit rating agency reports on the tenant or guarantor, the operating history of the property with such tenant, the tenant’s market share and track record within its industry segment, the general health and outlook of the tenant’s industry segment and other information for changes and possible trends. If our manager identifies significant changes or trends that may adversely affect the creditworthiness of a tenant, it will gather a more in-depth knowledge of the tenant’s financial condition and, if necessary, attempt to mitigate the tenant credit risk by evaluating the possible sale of the property or identifying a possible replacement tenant should the current tenant fail to perform on the lease.

Recent Developments

Macroeconomic Environment

The year 2022 was characterized by steep declines and significant volatility in global markets, driven by investor concerns over inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth and geopolitical uncertainty. Inflation across many key economies reached generational highs, prompting central banks to take monetary policy tightening actions that have created, and will likely continue to create, headwinds to economic growth. The ongoing war between Russia and Ukraine is also contributing to mounting inflationary pressure.

Inflation has caused the Federal Reserve to continue raising interest rates, which has created further uncertainty for the economy and for our borrowers and tenants. Although the majority of our business model is such that rising interest rates will, all else being equal, correlate to increases in our net income, increases in interest rates may adversely affect our existing borrowers, tenants and owned property values. Additionally, rising rates and increasing costs may dampen consumer spending and slow corporate profit growth, which may negatively impact the collateral underlying certain of our loans and the ability of our tenants to pay rent. While there is debate among economists as to whether such factors indicate that the U.S. has entered, or in the near term will enter, a recession, it remains difficult to predict the full impact of recent changes and any future changes in interest rates or inflation.

Operating Highlights and Key Performance Indicators

2022 Activity

Operating Results:

- Net income attributable to the Company of \$143.8 million, or \$0.33 per share.
- Declared aggregate distributions of \$0.376 per share.

Credit Portfolio Activity:

- Invested \$1.3 billion in first mortgage loans and received principal repayments on loans held-for-investment of \$172.6 million.
- Invested \$179.7 million in liquid corporate senior loans and sold liquid corporate senior loans for an aggregate gross sales price of \$61.5 million.
- Invested \$558.2 million in CMBS.
- Converted \$68.2 million of preferred units into a CRE loan upon maturity.
- Invested \$74.8 million in corporate senior loans and received repayments of \$17.9 million.

Real Estate Portfolio Activity:

- Disposed of 134 properties and an outparcel of land, including the two properties previously owned through the Consolidated Joint Venture, for an aggregate sales price of \$1.7 billion.
- Disposed of condominium units for an aggregate sales price of \$40.7 million.
- Entered into the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement to dispose of 185 single-tenant net lease properties for total consideration of approximately \$894.0 million.

Financing Activity:

- Increased total debt by \$272.5 million.
- Entered into a new repurchase agreement and increased maximum financing amounts on two existing repurchase facilities to provide up to \$1.25 billion and \$750.0 million, respectively, to finance a portfolio of existing and future commercial real estate mortgage loans and CMBS.
- Entered into a new credit agreement that provides for borrowings of up to \$300.0 million, which includes a \$100.0 million term loan facility and the ability to borrow up to \$200.0 million in revolving loans under a revolving credit facility with a \$30.0 million letter of credit subfacility.
- Paid down the \$212.5 million outstanding balance under the CIM Income NAV Credit Facility (as defined below) and terminated the CIM Income NAV Credit Facility.

Portfolio Information

The following table shows the carrying value of our portfolio by investment type as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	As of December 31,					
	2022			2021		
	Asset Count	Carrying Value		Asset Count	Carrying Value	
Loan Held-For-Investment						
First mortgage loans	29	\$ 3,285,193	48.8 %	22	\$ 1,968,585	29.8 %
Liquid corporate senior loans	317	701,540	10.4 %	295	655,516	9.9 %
Corporate senior loans	4	57,165	0.8 %	—	—	— %
Less: Current expected credit losses		(42,344)	(0.6)%		(15,201)	(0.2)%
Total loans held-for-investment and related receivable, net	350	4,001,554	59.4 %	317	2,608,900	39.5 %
Real Estate-Related Securities						
CMBS and equity security	21	576,391	8.6 %	3	41,981	0.6 %
Preferred units	—	—	— %	1	63,490	1.0 %
Real Estate						
Total real estate assets and intangible lease liabilities, net	380	2,158,874	32.0 %	514	3,887,348	58.9 %
Total Investment Portfolio	751	\$ 6,736,819	100.0 %	835	\$ 6,601,719	100.0 %

Credit Portfolio Information

The following table details overall statistics for our credit portfolio as of December 31, 2022 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	CRE Loans ⁽¹⁾	Liquid Corporate Senior Loans	CMBS and Equity Security	Corporate Senior Loans
Number of investments ⁽²⁾	29	317	21	4
Principal balance	\$ 3,306,411	\$ 708,254	\$ 683,612	\$ 57,918
Net book value	\$ 3,264,841	\$ 680,345	\$ 576,391	\$ 56,368
Unfunded loan commitments	\$ 304,649	\$ 1,425	—	\$ 4,324
Weighted-average interest rate	7.6 %	8.0 %	8.5 %	10.5 %
Weighted-average maximum years to maturity ⁽³⁾	3.6	4.7	2.5	4.6

(1) As of December 31, 2022, 100% of our loans by principal balance earned a floating rate of interest, primarily indexed to U.S. dollar LIBOR and SOFR.

(2) Table does not include our investment in the Unconsolidated Joint Venture (as defined in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Investment in Unconsolidated Entities to the consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K), which had a carrying value of \$100.6 million as of December 31, 2022.

(3) Maximum maturity date assumes all extension options are exercised by the borrower; however, our CRE loans may be repaid prior to such date.

As of December 31, 2022, our CRE loans had the following characteristics based on carrying values:

Collateral Property Type	As of December 31, 2022	
Office	\$ 1,889,630	57.5 %
Mixed Use	67,260	2.0 %
Multifamily	1,122,755	34.2 %
Retail	64,603	2.0 %
Industrial	80,368	2.5 %
Self Storage	60,577	1.8 %
	\$ 3,285,193	100.0 %

Geographic Location	As of December 31, 2022	
South	\$ 1,365,357	41.6 %
West	1,167,579	35.5 %
East	726,647	22.1 %
Midwest	25,610	0.8 %
	\$ 3,285,193	100.0 %

Real Estate Portfolio Information

As of December 31, 2022, we owned 380 properties located in 43 states, the gross rentable square feet of which was 99.2% leased, including any month-to-month agreements, with a weighted average lease term remaining of 10.6 years. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we disposed of 134 properties and an outparcel of land, including the two properties previously owned through the Consolidated Joint Venture, for an aggregate gross sales price of \$1.7 billion. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2022, we sold condominium units for an aggregate gross sales price of \$40.7 million.

The following table shows the property statistics of our real estate assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	As of December 31,	
	2022	2021
Number of commercial properties	380	514
Rentable square feet (in thousands) ⁽¹⁾	10,935	22,720
Percentage of rentable square feet leased	99.2 %	94.2 %
Percentage of investment-grade tenants ⁽²⁾	39.4 %	37.4 %

(1) Includes square feet of buildings on land parcels subject to ground leases.

(2) Investment-grade tenants are those with a credit rating of BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("Standard & Poor's") or a credit rating of Baa3 or higher by Moody's Investor Service, Inc. ("Moody's"). The ratings may reflect those assigned by Standard & Poor's or Moody's to the lease guarantor or the parent company, as applicable. The weighted average credit rating is weighted based on annualized rental income and is for only those tenants rated by Standard & Poor's.

The following table summarizes our real estate acquisition activity during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Commercial properties acquired	—	115
Purchase price of acquired properties (in thousands)	\$ —	\$ 911,262
Rentable square feet (in thousands) ⁽¹⁾	—	5,124

(1) Includes square feet of buildings on land parcels subject to ground leases.

The following table shows the tenant diversification of our real estate portfolio, based on annualized rental income, as of December 31, 2022:

Tenant	Total Number of Leases ⁽¹⁾	Leased Square Feet (in thousands) ⁽²⁾	2022 Annualized Rental Income (in thousands)	2022 Annualized Rental Income per Square Foot ⁽²⁾	Percentage of 2022 Annualized Rental Income
Lowe's	16	2,071	\$ 14,087	\$ 6.80	9 %
CVS	43	539	11,740	21.78	7 %
United Oil	4	64	10,928	170.75	7 %
Walgreens	25	368	8,756	23.79	5 %
Cabela's	1	403	7,198	17.86	5 %
Bob Evans	3	190	6,866	36.14	4 %
LA Fitness	5	208	4,417	21.24	3 %
Tractor Supply	16	312	4,193	13.44	3 %
Wal-Mart	4	440	4,043	9.19	3 %
Republic Services	1	134	3,543	26.44	2 %
Other	172	6,123	82,320	13.44	52 %
	<u>290</u>	<u>10,852</u>	<u>\$ 158,091</u>	<u>\$ 14.57</u>	<u>100 %</u>

(1) Includes leases which are master lease agreements.

(2) Includes square feet of the buildings on land parcels subject to ground leases.

The following table shows the tenant industry diversification of our real estate portfolio, based on annualized rental income, as of December 31, 2022:

Industry	Total Number of Leases ⁽¹⁾	Leased Square Feet (in thousands) ⁽²⁾	2022 Annualized Rental Income (in thousands)	2022 Annualized Rental Income per Square Foot ⁽²⁾	Percentage of 2022 Annualized Rental Income
Health and Personal Care Stores	70	927	\$ 20,918	\$ 22.57	13 %
Sporting Goods, Hobby, and Musical Instrument Stores	14	1,154	15,551	13.48	10 %
Grocery Stores	23	1,278	14,458	11.31	9 %
Building Material and Supplies Dealers	16	2,071	14,087	6.80	9 %
Gasoline Stations	12	95	13,295	139.95	8 %
Manufacturing	10	1,271	12,545	9.87	8 %
General Merchandise Stores, including Warehouse Clubs and Superstores	34	1,068	10,697	10.02	7 %
Automotive Repair and Maintenance	15	444	9,471	21.33	6 %
Restaurants and Other Eating Places	16	244	9,216	37.77	6 %
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	7	318	5,970	18.77	4 %
Other	73	1,982	31,883	16.09	20 %
	<u>290</u>	<u>10,852</u>	<u>\$ 158,091</u>	<u>\$ 14.57</u>	<u>100 %</u>

(1) Includes leases which are master lease agreements.

(2) Includes square feet of the buildings on land parcels subject to ground leases.

The following table shows the geographic diversification of our real estate portfolio, based on annualized rental income, as of December 31, 2022:

Location	Total Number of Properties	Rentable Square Feet (in thousands) ⁽¹⁾	2022 Annualized Rental Income (in thousands)	2022 Annualized Rental Income per Square Foot ⁽¹⁾	Percentage of 2022 Annualized Rental Income
Ohio	38	1,501	\$ 18,470	\$ 12.31	12 %
California	44	147	12,168	82.78	8 %
Texas	44	680	11,888	17.48	7 %
Illinois	17	906	10,524	11.62	7 %
Florida	19	741	9,796	13.22	6 %
Wisconsin	12	939	9,707	10.34	6 %
Georgia	10	737	8,663	11.75	5 %
Michigan	14	463	6,601	14.26	4 %
Virginia	16	368	5,921	16.09	4 %
New Jersey	7	257	5,657	22.01	4 %
Other	159	4,196	58,696	13.99	37 %
	<u>380</u>	<u>10,935</u>	<u>\$ 158,091</u>	<u>\$ 14.46</u>	<u>100 %</u>

(1) Includes square feet of the buildings on land parcels subject to ground leases.

The following table shows the property type diversification of our real estate portfolio, based on annualized rental income, as of December 31, 2022:

Property Type	Total Number of Properties	Rentable Square Feet (in thousands) ⁽¹⁾	2022 Annualized Rental Income (in thousands)	2022 Annualized Rental Income per Square Foot ⁽¹⁾	Percentage of 2022 Annualized Rental Income
Retail	363	8,705	\$ 132,197	\$ 15.19	84 %
Office	9	1,106	19,193	17.35	12 %
Industrial	8	1,124	6,701	5.96	4 %
	<u>380</u>	<u>10,935</u>	<u>\$ 158,091</u>	<u>\$ 14.46</u>	<u>100 %</u>

(1) Includes square feet of the buildings on land parcels subject to ground leases.

Leases

Although there are variations in the specific terms of the leases of our properties, the following is a summary of the general structure of our current leases. Generally, the leases of the properties acquired provide for initial terms of ten or more years and provide the tenant with one or more multi-year renewal options, subject to generally the same terms and conditions as the initial lease term. Certain leases also provide that in the event we wish to sell the property subject to that lease, we first must offer the lessee the right to purchase the property on the same terms and conditions as any offer which we intend to accept for the sale of the property. The properties are generally leased under net leases pursuant to which the tenant bears responsibility for substantially all property costs and expenses associated with ongoing maintenance and operation, including utilities, property taxes and insurance, while certain of the leases require us to maintain the roof, structure and parking areas of the building. Additionally, certain leases provide for increases in rent as a result of fixed increases, increases in the consumer price index, and/or increases in the tenant's sales volume. The leases of the properties provide for annual rental payments (payable in monthly installments) ranging from \$47,000 to \$3.5 million (average of \$420,000). Certain leases provide for limited increases in rent as a result of fixed increases or increases in the consumer price index.

The following table shows lease expirations of our real estate portfolio, as of December 31, 2022, during each of the next ten years and thereafter, assuming no exercise of renewal options:

Year of Lease Expiration	Total Number of Leases Expiring ⁽¹⁾	Leased Square Feet Expiring (in thousands) ⁽²⁾	2022		Percentage of 2022 Annualized Rental Income
			Annualized Rental Income Expiring (in thousands)	2022 Annualized Rental Income per Square Foot ⁽²⁾	
2023	5	113	\$ 2,232	\$ 19.75	1 %
2024	19	450	4,880	10.84	3 %
2025	12	472	5,034	10.67	3 %
2026	6	439	5,424	12.36	3 %
2027	6	434	5,400	12.44	3 %
2028	8	246	3,355	13.64	2 %
2029	17	317	7,046	22.23	5 %
2030	16	202	4,882	24.17	3 %
2031	36	1,864	17,423	9.35	11 %
2032	26	1,289	19,823	15.38	13 %
Thereafter	139	5,026	82,592	16.43	53 %
	<u>290</u>	<u>10,852</u>	<u>\$ 158,091</u>	<u>\$ 14.57</u>	<u>100 %</u>

(1) Includes leases which are master lease agreements.

(2) Includes square feet of the buildings on land parcels subject to ground leases.

The following table shows the economic metrics of our real estate assets as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Economic Metrics		
Weighted-average lease term (in years) ⁽¹⁾	10.6	8.6
Lease rollover ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ :		
Annual average	2.9%	6.2%
Maximum for a single year	3.4%	8.7%

(1) Based on annualized rental income of our real estate portfolio as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

(2) Through the end of the next five years as of the respective reporting date.

Results of Operations

Overview

We are not aware of any material trends or uncertainties, other than national economic conditions affecting real estate in general, such as inflation and rising interest rates, that may reasonably be expected to have a material impact on our results from the acquisition, management and operation of properties other than those listed in Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors.

For a comparison of the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, see Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Same Store Analysis

Our results of operations are influenced by the timing of acquisitions and the operating performance of our real estate assets. We review our stabilized operating results, measured by net operating income, from properties that we owned for the entirety of both the current and prior year reporting periods, referred to as "same store" properties, and we believe that the presentation of operating results for same store properties provides useful information to stockholders. Net operating income is

a supplemental non-GAAP financial measure of a real estate company's operating performance. Net operating income is considered by management to be a helpful supplemental performance measure, as it enables management to evaluate the impact of occupancy, rents, leasing activity, and other controllable property operating results at our real estate properties, and it provides a consistent method for the comparison of our properties. We define net operating income as operating revenues less operating expenses, which exclude (i) depreciation and amortization, (ii) interest expense and other non-property related revenue and expense items such as (a) general and administrative expenses, (b) expense reimbursements to related parties, (c) management fees, (d) transaction-related expenses, (e) real estate impairment, (f) increase in provision for credit losses, (g) gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net, (h) merger-related expenses, net and (i) interest income. Our calculation of net operating income may not be comparable to that of other REITs and should not be considered to be more relevant or accurate in evaluating our operating performance than the current GAAP methodology used in calculating net income (loss). In determining the same store property pool, we include all properties that were owned for the entirety of both the current and prior reporting periods, except for properties during the current or prior year that were under development or redevelopment.

Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

The following table reconciles net income, calculated in accordance with GAAP, to net operating income (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Total		
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	Change
Net income	\$ 143,866	\$ 86,490	\$ 57,376
Loss on extinguishment of debt	19,644	4,895	14,749
Interest expense and other, net	156,539	83,899	72,640
Unrealized loss on equity security	15,117	—	15,117
Gain on investment in unconsolidated entities	(11,952)	(606)	(11,346)
Operating income	323,214	174,678	148,536
Merger-related expenses, net	—	1,404	(1,404)
Gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net	(121,902)	(83,045)	(38,857)
Increase in provision for credit losses	29,476	2,881	26,595
Real estate impairment	32,321	18,078	14,243
Depreciation and amortization	70,606	95,190	(24,584)
Transaction-related expenses	534	315	219
Management fees	52,564	47,020	5,544
Expense reimbursements to related parties	16,567	11,624	4,943
General and administrative expenses	15,364	15,078	286
Interest income	(238,757)	(70,561)	(168,196)
Net operating income	\$ 179,987	\$ 212,662	\$ (32,675)

Our operating segments include credit and real estate. Refer to Note 18 — Segment Reporting to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion of our operating segments.

Credit Segment

Interest Income

The increase in interest income of \$168.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was due to an increase in the overall size of our investment portfolio. As of December 31, 2022, we held \$4.6 billion in credit investments compared to \$2.7 billion in credit investments as of December 31, 2021.

Interest Expense and Other, net

Interest expense and other, net also includes amortization of deferred financing costs.

The increase in interest expense and other, net of \$72.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was primarily due to an increase in the average aggregate amount of debt outstanding from \$2.8 billion as of December 31, 2021 to \$4.3 billion as of December 31, 2022 as a result of entering into and upsizing additional repurchase agreements and assuming the credit agreement with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., which provided for borrowings of up to \$425.0 million (the “CIM Income NAV Credit Facility”) as part of the merger with CIM Income NAV, Inc. (the “CIM Income NAV Merger”) on December 16, 2021. The change was also driven by an increase in the Company’s weighted average interest rate from 2.6% as of December 31, 2021 to 5.6% as of December 31, 2022.

Increase in Provision for Credit Losses

The increase in provision for credit losses of \$26.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was primarily due to the increased number of loan investments entered into during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021.

Unrealized Loss on Equity Security

The increase in unrealized loss on equity security of \$15.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was due to capital market volatility driven by high inflation and escalating interest rates throughout 2022 following our acquisition of the equity security in connection with the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement during the first quarter of 2022.

Real Estate Segment

A total of 300 properties were acquired before January 1, 2021 and represent our “same store” properties during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. “Non-same store” properties, for purposes of the table below, includes properties acquired or disposed of on or after January 1, 2021.

The following table details the components of net operating income broken out between same store and non-same store properties (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Total			Same Store			Non-Same Store ⁽¹⁾		
	For the Year Ended December 31,			For the Year Ended December 31,			For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	Change	2022	2021	Change	2022	2021	Change
Rental and other property income	\$ 213,389	\$ 295,164	\$ (81,775)	\$ 117,053	\$ 115,977	\$ 1,076	\$ 96,336	\$ 179,187	\$ (82,851)
Property operating expenses	20,790	47,559	(26,769)	3,225	3,179	46	17,565	44,380	(26,815)
Real estate tax expenses	12,612	34,943	(22,331)	3,842	4,259	(417)	8,770	30,684	(21,914)
Total property operating expenses	33,402	82,502	(49,100)	7,067	7,438	(371)	26,335	75,064	(48,729)
Net operating income	<u>\$ 179,987</u>	<u>\$ 212,662</u>	<u>\$ (32,675)</u>	<u>\$ 109,986</u>	<u>\$ 108,539</u>	<u>\$ 1,447</u>	<u>\$ 70,001</u>	<u>\$ 104,123</u>	<u>\$ (34,122)</u>

(1) Includes condominium and rental units acquired via foreclosure during the year ended December 31, 2021.

Loss on Extinguishment of Debt

The increase in loss on extinguishment of debt of \$14.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was primarily due to the increased terminations of certain mortgage notes in connection with the disposition of the underlying properties during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021.

Gain on Investment in Unconsolidated Entities

The increase in gain on investment in unconsolidated entities of \$11.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was due to the Company’s investments in CIM UII Onshore and NP JV Holdings (each as defined in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Investment in Unconsolidated Entities to the consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K), in the fourth quarter of 2021.

Merger-Related Expenses, Net

The decrease in merger-related expenses, net of \$1.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was due to the expenses incurred related to the CIM Income NAV Merger during the year ended December 31, 2021.

Gain on Disposition of Real Estate and Condominium Developments, Net

The increase in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net of \$38.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was due to the disposition of 134 properties and one outparcel of land for a gain of \$117.8 million and the disposition of condominium units for a gain of \$4.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the disposition of 117 properties for a gain of \$77.2 million and the disposition of condominium units for a gain of \$5.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2021.

Real Estate Impairment

The increase in real estate impairments of \$14.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was due to certain condominium units and 23 properties that were deemed to be impaired, resulting in impairment charges of \$32.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to certain condominium units and 12 properties that were deemed to be impaired, resulting in impairment charges of \$18.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2021.

Depreciation and Amortization

The decrease in depreciation and amortization expenses of \$24.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was primarily due to the disposition of 134 properties subsequent to December 31, 2021, partially offset by the acquisition of 115 properties through the CIM Income NAV Merger that closed in December 2021.

Transaction-Related Expenses

The increase in transaction-related expenses of \$219,000 during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was primarily due to escrow holdbacks that were deemed uncollectible during the year ended December 31, 2022 and were therefore written off. No such write-offs occurred during the year ended December 31, 2021.

Management Fees

We pay CMFT Management a management fee pursuant to the Management Agreement, payable quarterly in arrears, equal to the greater of (a) \$250,000 per annum (\$62,500 per quarter) and (b) 1.50% per annum (0.375% per quarter) of the Company's Equity (as defined in the Management Agreement). Furthermore, as discussed in Note 13 — Related-Party Transactions and Arrangements to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, pursuant to the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, for management of investments in the Managed Assets (as defined in the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement), CMFT Securities pays the Investment Advisor the Investment Advisory Fee, payable quarterly in arrears, equal to 1.50% per annum (0.375% per quarter) of CMFT Securities' Equity (as defined in the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement). Because the Managed Assets are excluded from the calculation of management fees payable by the Company to CMFT Management pursuant to the Management Agreement, the total management and advisory fees payable by the Company to its external advisors are not increased as a result of the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement. In addition, pursuant to the Sub-Advisory Agreement, in connection with providing investment management services with respect to the corporate credit-related securities held by CMFT Securities, on a quarterly basis, the Investment Advisor designates 50% of the sum of the Investment Advisory Fee payable to the Investment Advisor as sub-advisory fees.

The increase in management fees of \$5.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was primarily due to increased equity from the issuance of common stock in connection with the CIM Income NAV Merger that closed in December 2021.

Net Operating Income

Same store property net operating income increased \$1.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was primarily due to amended lease agreements increasing rent, coupled with a decrease in real estate taxes primarily due to lower assessed values at certain properties and a change in payment terms on select properties.

Non-same store property net operating income decreased \$34.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. The decrease is primarily due to the disposition of 117 properties during the year ended December 31, 2021 and the disposition of 134 properties during the year ended December 31, 2022, 99 of which were acquired prior to 2021. The decrease is partially offset by an increase in net operating income due to the acquisition of 115 properties in connection with the CIM Income NAV Merger that closed in December 2021.

Corporate/Other Segment

Expense Reimbursements to Related Parties

Pursuant to the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, CMFT Securities reimburses the Investment Advisor for costs and expenses incurred by the Investment Advisor on its behalf. Additionally, we may be required to reimburse certain expenses incurred by CMFT Management in providing management services, subject to limitations as set forth in the Management Agreement (as discussed in Note 13 — Related-Party Transactions and Arrangements to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K).

The increase in expense reimbursements to related parties of \$4.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, was primarily due to increased operating expense reimbursements due to CMFT Management, primarily as a result of increased allocated payroll resulting from increased portfolio activity.

General and Administrative Expenses

The primary general and administrative expense items are legal and accounting fees, banking fees and transfer agency and board of directors costs.

General and administrative expenses remained relatively consistent during the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021.

Distributions

Prior to April 1, 2020, on a quarterly basis, our Board authorized a daily distribution for the succeeding quarter. Our Board authorized the following daily distribution amounts per share for the periods indicated below:

Period Commencing	Period Ending	Daily Distribution Amount
April 14, 2012	December 31, 2012	\$0.001707848
January 1, 2013	December 31, 2015	\$0.001712523
January 1, 2016	December 31, 2016	\$0.001706776
January 1, 2017	December 31, 2019	\$0.001711452
January 1, 2020	March 31, 2020	\$0.001706776

From April 20, 2020 through March 24, 2021, the Board determined the amount and timing of distributions on a monthly, instead of a quarterly, basis. On March 25, 2021, the Board resumed declaring distributions on a quarterly basis, which are paid out on a monthly basis.

Since April 2020, our Board authorized the following monthly distribution amounts per share, payable to stockholders as of the record date for the applicable month, for the periods indicated below:

Period Commencing	Period Ending	Monthly Distribution Amount
April 2020	May 2020	\$0.0130
June 2020	June 2020	\$0.0161
July 2020	July 2020	\$0.0304
August 2020	December 2021	\$0.0303
January 2022	September 2022	\$0.0305
October 2022	December 2022	\$0.0339
January 2023	June 2023	\$0.0350

As of December 31, 2022, we had distributions payable of \$14.8 million.

The following table presents distributions and source of distributions for the periods indicated below (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2022		2021	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Distributions paid in cash	\$ 124,038	76 %	\$ 105,978	80 %
Distributions reinvested	38,912	24 %	25,784	20 %
Total distributions	<u>\$ 162,950</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>\$ 131,762</u>	<u>100 %</u>
Source of distributions:				
Net cash provided by operating activities ⁽¹⁾	\$ 162,950	100 %	\$ 131,762	100 %
Total sources	<u>\$ 162,950</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>\$ 131,762</u>	<u>100 %</u>

(1) Net cash provided by operating activities for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$178.7 million and \$148.2 million, respectively.

Share Redemptions

In connection with the mergers with Cole Office & Industrial REIT (CCIT III), Inc. and Cole Credit Property Trust V, Inc. (the “CCIT III and CCPT V Mergers”), our Board suspended our share redemption program on August 30, 2020, and therefore, no shares were redeemed from our stockholders after that date until March 25, 2021, when our Board reinstated the share redemption program, effective April 1, 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we received valid redemption requests under our share redemption program totaling approximately 99.2 million shares, of which we redeemed approximately 4.1 million shares as of December 31, 2022 for \$29.7 million (at an average redemption price of \$7.20 per share) and approximately 1.6 million shares subsequent to December 31, 2022 for \$10.5 million (at an average redemption price of \$6.57 per share). The remaining redemption requests relating to approximately 93.5 million shares went unfulfilled. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we received valid redemption requests under our share redemption program totaling approximately 86.2 million shares, of which we redeemed approximately 3.0 million shares as of December 31, 2021 for \$22.0 million (at an average redemption price of \$7.20 per share) and approximately 1.3 million shares subsequent to December 31, 2021 for \$9.4 million (at an average redemption price of \$7.20 per share). The remaining redemption requests relating to approximately 81.9 million shares went unfulfilled.

See the discussion of our share redemption program in Part II, Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities — Share Redemption Program in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

General

We expect to utilize proceeds from real estate dispositions, sales proceeds and principal payments received on credit investments, cash flows from operations and future proceeds from secured or unsecured financing to complete future acquisitions and loan originations, repayment of certain indebtedness and for general corporate uses. The sources of our operating cash flows will primarily be provided by interest income from our portfolio of credit investments and the rental and other property income received from current and future leased properties.

Sources of Liquidity

Our primary sources of liquidity include cash and cash equivalents and available borrowings under our debt facilities, which are set forth in the following table (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 118,978	\$ 107,381
Unused borrowing capacity ⁽¹⁾	513,121	549,811
	<u>\$ 632,099</u>	<u>\$ 657,192</u>

(1) Subject to borrowing availability.

See Note 10 — Repurchase Facilities, Notes Payable and Credit Facilities to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional details regarding our repurchase facilities, notes payable and credit facilities. The following table details our outstanding financing arrangements and borrowing capacity as of December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	Portfolio Financing Outstanding Principal Balance	Maximum Capacity ⁽¹⁾
Notes payable – fixed rate debt	\$ 36,538	\$ 36,538
Notes payable – variable rate debt	465,517	485,519
First lien mortgage loan	121,940	121,940
ABS mortgage notes	763,035	763,035
Credit facilities	738,500	850,000
Repurchase facilities	2,318,381	2,700,000 ⁽²⁾
Total portfolio financing	\$ 4,443,911	\$ 4,957,032

(1) Subject to borrowing availability.

(2) Facilities under the Master Repurchase Agreement with J.P. Morgan Securities LLC carry no maximum facility size.

Capital Resources

Our principal demands for funds will be for the acquisition or origination of credit investments and real estate, and the payment of tenant improvements, acquisition-related expenses, operating expenses, distributions, redemptions and interest and principal on current and any future debt financings, including principal repayments of \$531.1 million within the next 12 months, \$258.0 million of which has a rolling term that resets monthly, as further discussed in Note 10 — Repurchase Facilities, Notes Payable and Credit Facilities to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Additionally, subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company entered into a new financing facility with Ally Bank that provides up to an initial amount of \$300.0 million in financing, as further discussed in Note 19 — Subsequent Events to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Generally, we expect to meet our liquidity requirements through cash proceeds from real estate asset dispositions, net cash provided by operations and proceeds from the Secondary DRIP Offering, as well as secured or unsecured borrowings from banks and other lenders to finance our future acquisitions and loan originations. We expect that substantially all net cash flows from operations will be used to pay distributions to our stockholders after certain capital expenditures, including tenant improvements and leasing commissions, are paid; however, we have used, and may continue to use, other sources to fund distributions, as necessary, including borrowings on our unencumbered assets. To the extent that cash flows from operations are lower, distributions paid to our stockholders may be lower. Operating cash flows are expected to increase as we complete future acquisitions. We expect that substantially all net cash flows from the Secondary DRIP Offering or debt financings will be used to fund acquisitions, loan originations, certain capital expenditures, repayments of outstanding debt or distributions and redemptions to our stockholders. We believe that the resources stated above will be sufficient to satisfy our operating requirements for the foreseeable future, and we do not anticipate a need to raise funds from sources other than those described above within the next 12 months. Management intends to use the proceeds from the disposition of properties to, among other things, acquire additional high-quality net-lease properties and credit investments in furtherance of our investment objectives and for other general corporate purposes.

Contractual Obligations

As of December 31, 2022, we had debt outstanding with a carrying value of \$4.4 billion and a weighted average interest rate of 5.6%. See Note 10 — Repurchase Facilities, Notes Payable and Credit Facilities to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for certain terms of our debt outstanding.

Our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2022 were as follows (in thousands):

	Payments due by period ⁽¹⁾				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More Than 5 Years
Principal payments — fixed rate debt	\$ 36,538	\$ 448	\$ 36,090	\$ —	\$ —
Principal payments — variable rate debt	465,517	—	41,998	377,679	45,840
Principal payments — first lien mortgage loan	121,940	121,940	—	—	—
Principal payments — ABS mortgage notes	763,035	4,515	—	—	758,520
Principal payments — credit facilities	738,500	—	205,000	533,500	—
Principal payments — repurchase facilities	2,318,381	404,240	1,914,141	—	—
Interest payments ⁽²⁾	788,218	229,941	364,404	141,310	52,563
Total	<u>\$ 5,232,129</u>	<u>\$ 761,084</u>	<u>\$ 2,561,633</u>	<u>\$ 1,052,489</u>	<u>\$ 856,923</u>

- (1) The table does not include amounts due to CMFT Management or its affiliates pursuant to our Management Agreement because such amounts are not fixed and determinable. The table also does not include \$310.4 million of unfunded commitments related to our existing CRE loans held-for-investment, corporate senior loans held-for-investment and liquid corporate senior loans and \$112.6 million of unfunded commitments related to the NewPoint JV (as defined in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Investment in Unconsolidated Entities to the consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K), which are subject to the satisfaction of borrower milestones. In addition, the table does not include \$19.8 million of unsettled liquid corporate senior loan acquisitions, which is included in cash and cash equivalents on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.
- (2) Interest payments on the variable rate debt, first lien mortgage loan, credit facilities and repurchase facilities have been calculated based on outstanding balances as of December 31, 2022 through their respective maturity dates. This is only an estimate as actual amounts borrowed and interest rates could vary over time.

We expect to incur additional borrowings in the future to acquire additional properties and credit investments. There is no limitation on the amount we may borrow against any single improved property. As of December 31, 2022, our ratio of debt to total gross assets net of gross intangible lease liabilities was 62.7%.

Cash Flow Analysis

Year Ended December 31, 2022 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021

Operating Activities. Net cash provided by operating activities increased by \$30.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was primarily due to net increases in credit investments of \$1.9 billion driving higher interest income and the acquisition of 115 properties in connection with the CIM Income NAV Merger that closed in December 2021, partially offset by the disposition of 134 properties during the year ended December 31, 2022. See “— Results of Operations” for a more complete discussion of the factors impacting our operating performance.

Investing Activities. Net cash used in investing activities decreased by \$892.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. The change was primarily due to a decrease in the net investment in loans held-for-investment of \$457.8 million, a decrease in the net investment in unconsolidated entities of \$67.1 million, and an increase in proceeds from disposition of real estate assets of \$801.6 million as a result of 134 property dispositions during the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to 117 property dispositions during the year ended December 31, 2021. This change was partially offset by an increase in the net investment of real estate-related securities of \$476.6 million.

Financing Activities. Net cash provided by financing activities decreased by \$906.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. The change was primarily due to a decrease in net proceeds on the repurchase facilities, notes payable and credit facilities of \$893.5 million, coupled with an increase in redemptions of common stock of \$17.3 million due to the reinstatement of the share redemption program on April 1, 2021 and increased distributions to stockholders of \$18.1 million. The change was partially offset by a \$17.3 million decrease in deferred financing costs paid as a result of a reduced amount of debt agreements entered into during the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021.

Election as a REIT

We elected to be taxed, and operate our business to qualify, as a REIT for federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2012. To maintain our qualification as a REIT, we must continue to meet certain requirements relating to our organization, sources of income, nature of assets, distributions of income to our stockholders and recordkeeping. As a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal income tax on taxable income that we distribute to our stockholders so long as we distribute at least 90% of our annual taxable income (computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding net capital gains).

If we fail to maintain our qualification as a REIT for any reason in a taxable year and applicable relief provisions do not apply, we will be subject to tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We will not be able to deduct distributions paid to our stockholders in any year in which we fail to maintain our qualification as a REIT. We also will be disqualified for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost, unless we are entitled to relief under specific statutory provisions. Such an event could materially adversely affect our net income and net cash available for distribution to stockholders. However, we believe that we are organized and operate in such a manner as to maintain our qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. No provision for federal income taxes has been made in our accompanying consolidated financial statements. We are subject to certain state and local taxes related to the operations of properties in certain locations, which have been provided for in our accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Inflation

We are exposed to inflation risk as income from long-term leases is one of the main sources of our cash flows from operations. There are, and we expect that there will continue to be, provisions in many of our tenant leases that are intended to protect us from, and mitigate the risk of, the impact of inflation. These provisions include rent steps and clauses enabling us to receive payment of additional rent calculated as a percentage of the tenant's gross sales above pre-determined thresholds. In addition, most of our leases require the tenant to pay all or a majority of the property's operating expenses, including real estate taxes, special assessments and sales and use taxes, utilities, insurance and building repairs. However, because of the long-term nature of leases for real property, such leases may not reset frequently enough to adequately offset the effects of inflation.

Related-Party Transactions and Agreements

We have entered into agreements with CMFT Management and our Investment Advisor whereby we agree to pay certain fees to, or reimburse certain expenses of, CMFT Management, the Investment Advisor or their affiliates. In addition, we have invested in, and may continue to invest in, certain co-investments with funds that are advised by an affiliate of CMFT Management. We may also originate loans to third parties that use the proceeds to finance the acquisition of real estate from funds that are advised by an affiliate of CMFT Management. See Note 13 — Related-Party Transactions and Arrangements to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the various related-party transactions, agreements and fees.

Conflicts of Interest

Richard S. Ressler, the chairman of our Board, chief executive officer and president, who is also a founder and principal of CIM Group and is an officer/director of certain of its affiliates, is the vice president of our manager. One of our directors, Avraham Shemesh, who is also a founder and principal of CIM Group and is an officer/director of certain of its affiliates, is the president and treasurer of our manager. Additionally, two of our directors, Jason Schreiber and Emily Vande Krol, are employees of CIM Group. Nathan D. DeBacker, our chief financial officer, principal accounting officer and treasurer, is a vice president of our manager and is an officer of certain of its affiliates. As such, there may be conflicts of interest where CMFT Management or its affiliates, while serving in the capacity as sponsor, general partner, officer, director, key personnel and/or advisor for CIM or another program sponsored or operated by affiliates of our manager, may be in conflict with us in connection with providing services to other real estate-related programs related to property acquisitions, property dispositions, and property management, among others. The compensation arrangements between affiliates of CMFT Management and these other real estate programs sponsored or operated by affiliates of our manager could influence the advice provided to us. See Part I, Item 1. Business — Conflicts of Interest of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Accounting Estimates

Our accounting policies have been established to conform with GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires us to use judgment in the application of accounting policies, including making estimates and assumptions. These judgments affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Management believes that we have made these estimates and assumptions in an appropriate manner and in a way that

accurately reflects our financial condition. We continually test and evaluate these estimates and assumptions using our historical knowledge of the business, as well as other factors, to ensure that they are reasonable for reporting purposes. However, actual results may differ from these estimates and assumptions. If our judgment or interpretation of the facts and circumstances relating to various transactions had been different, it is possible that different accounting policies would have been applied, thus resulting in a different presentation of the financial statements. Additionally, other companies may utilize different estimates that may impact comparability of our results of operations to those of companies in similar businesses. We believe the following critical accounting policies govern the significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our financial statements, which should be read in conjunction with the more complete discussion of our accounting policies and procedures included in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Recoverability of Real Estate Assets

We acquire real estate assets and subsequently monitor those assets quarterly for impairment, including the review of real estate properties subject to direct financing leases, if applicable. Additionally, we record depreciation and amortization related to our assets. The risks and uncertainties involved in applying the principles related to real estate assets include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The estimated useful lives of our depreciable assets affects the amount of depreciation and amortization recognized on our assets;
- The review of impairment indicators and subsequent determination of the undiscounted future cash flows could require us to reduce the carrying value of assets held and used to a fair value estimated by management and recognize an impairment loss. The process for evaluating real estate impairment requires management to make significant assumptions related to certain inputs, including holding periods;
- The fair value of held for sale assets is estimated by management. This estimated value could result in a reduction of the carrying value of the asset; and
- Changes in assumptions based on actual results may have a material impact on our financial results.

Allocation of Purchase Price of Real Estate Assets

In connection with our acquisition of properties, we allocate the purchase price to the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities acquired based on their respective relative fair values. Tangible assets consist of land, buildings, fixtures and tenant improvements. Intangible assets consist of above- and below-market lease values and the value of in-place leases. Our purchase price allocations are developed utilizing third-party appraisal reports, industry standards and management experience. The risks and uncertainties involved in applying the principles related to purchase price allocations include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The value allocated to land, as opposed to buildings, fixtures and tenant improvements, affects the amount of depreciation expense we record. If more value is attributed to land, depreciation expense is lower than if more value is attributed to buildings, fixtures and tenant improvements;
- Intangible lease assets and liabilities can be significantly affected by estimates including market rent, lease terms including renewal options at rental rates below estimated market rental rates, carrying costs of the property during a hypothetical expected lease-up period, and current market conditions and costs, including tenant improvement allowances and rent concessions; and
- We determine whether any financing assumed is above- or below-market based upon comparison to similar financing terms for similar types of debt financing with similar maturities.

Current Expected Credit Losses

The current expected credit loss is our current estimate of potential credit losses related to our loans held-for-investment. We estimate our CECL reserve for our senior loans and mezzanine loans primarily using the Weighted Average Remaining Maturity method, which has been identified as an acceptable method for estimating CECL reserves in the Financial Accounting Standards Board Staff Q&A Topic 326, No. 1. For our liquid corporate senior loans and corporate senior loans, we use a probability of default and loss given default method. The risks and uncertainties involved in applying the principles related to CECL reserves include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The historical loan loss data used in estimating our CECL reserve. To estimate the historical loan losses relevant to our portfolio, we have utilized historical loan performance with market loan loss data from 1998 through 2022. Within this database, we focused on the applicable subset of available loan data, which we determined based on loan metrics that are most comparable to our loan portfolio including asset type, loan structure, credit rating and years to maturity;

- The expected repayments over the contractual term of each loan. As part of our quarterly review of our loan portfolio, we assess the expected repayment date of each loan, which is used to determine the contractual term for purposes of computing our CECL reserve; and
- The current credit quality and performance expectations of our loan portfolio, as well as market conditions over the relevant time period and its impact on our loan portfolio are estimated by management.
- The expectations of performance and market conditions. Our CECL reserve is adjusted to reflect our estimation of the current and future economic conditions that impact the performance of the commercial real estate assets securing our loans. These estimations include unemployment rates, interest rates, inflation, and other macroeconomic factors impacting the likelihood and magnitude of potential credit losses for our loans during their anticipated term. In addition to the CRE data we have licensed from Trepp LLC, we have also licensed certain macroeconomic financial forecasts to inform our view of the potential future impact that broader economic conditions may have on our loan portfolio's performance. We may also incorporate information from other sources, including information and opinions available to our Investment Advisor, to further inform these estimations. This process requires significant judgments about future events that, while based on the information available to us as of the balance sheet date, are ultimately indeterminate and the actual economic condition impacting our portfolio could vary significantly from the estimates we made as of December 31, 2022.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Recently issued accounting pronouncements are described in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to our consolidated financial statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market Risk

The market risk associated with financial instruments and derivative financial instruments is the risk of loss from adverse changes in market prices or interest rates. Our market risk arises primarily from interest rate risk relating to variable rate borrowings. To meet our short and long-term liquidity requirements, we borrow funds at a combination of fixed and variable rates. Our interest rate risk management objectives are to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to manage our overall borrowing costs. To achieve these objectives, from time to time, we may enter into interest rate hedge contracts such as swaps, collars and treasury lock agreements in order to mitigate our interest rate risk with respect to various debt instruments. We do not intend to hold or issue these derivative contracts for trading or speculative purposes. We do not have any foreign operations and thus we are not exposed to foreign currency fluctuations.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors, including fiscal and monetary policies and domestic and international economic and political considerations, as well as other factors beyond our control. We are subject to interest rate risk in connection with our investments and the related financing obligations. In general, we seek to match the interest rate characteristics of our investments with the interest rate characteristics of any related financing obligations such as repurchase agreements, bank credit facilities, term loans, revolving facilities and securitizations.

As of December 31, 2022, we had an aggregate of \$3.5 billion of variable rate debt, excluding any debt subject to interest rate swap agreements and interest rate cap agreements, and therefore, we are exposed to interest rate changes in LIBOR and SOFR. As of December 31, 2022, an increase or decrease of 50 basis points in interest rates would result in an increase or decrease in interest expense of \$17.4 million per year.

As of December 31, 2022, we had two interest rate cap agreements outstanding, which had maturity dates ranging from July 2023 through October 2023, with an aggregate notional amount of \$712.0 million and an aggregate fair value of the net derivative asset of \$5.0 million. The fair value of these interest rate cap agreements is dependent upon existing market interest rates and spreads. As of December 31, 2022, an increase of 50 basis points in interest rates would result in a change of \$1.8 million to the fair value of the net derivative asset, resulting in a net derivative asset of \$6.8 million. A decrease of 50 basis points in interest rates would result in a \$1.8 million change to the fair value of the net derivative asset, resulting in a net derivative asset of \$3.2 million.

As the information presented above includes only those exposures that existed as of December 31, 2022, it does not consider exposures or positions arising after that date. The information presented herein has limited predictive value. Future actual realized gains or losses with respect to interest rate fluctuations will depend on cumulative exposures, hedging strategies employed and the magnitude of the fluctuations.

These amounts were determined by considering the impact of hypothetical interest rate changes on our borrowing costs and assume no other changes in our capital structure.

In July 2017, the Financial Conduct Authority (“FCA”) that regulates LIBOR announced it intends to stop compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR after 2021. As a result, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York organized the Alternative Reference Rates Committee which identified SOFR as its preferred alternative to U.S. dollar LIBOR in derivatives and other financial contracts. On December 31, 2021, the FCA ceased publishing one week and two-month LIBOR, and the FCA intends to cease publishing all remaining LIBOR after June 30, 2023. This announcement has several implications, including setting the spread that may be used to automatically convert contracts from LIBOR to SOFR. The Company anticipates that LIBOR will continue to be available at least until June 30, 2023. Any changes adopted by FCA or other governing bodies in the method used for determining LIBOR may result in a sudden or prolonged increase or decrease in reported LIBOR. If that were to occur, our interest payments could change. In addition, uncertainty about the extent and manner of future changes may result in interest rates and/or payments that are higher or lower than if LIBOR were to remain available in its current form.

We have an interest rate cap agreement maturing in July 2023, as further discussed above, that is indexed to LIBOR. As such, we are monitoring and evaluating the related risks, which include interest on loans or amounts received and paid on derivative instruments. These risks arise in connection with transitioning contracts to a new alternative rate, including any resulting value transfer that may occur. The value of loans or derivative instruments tied to LIBOR could also be impacted if LIBOR is limited or discontinued. For some instruments, the method of transitioning to an alternative reference rate may be challenging, especially if we cannot agree with the respective counterparty about how to make the transition.

If a contract is not transitioned to an alternative rate and LIBOR is discontinued, the impact on our contracts is likely to vary by contract. If LIBOR is discontinued or if the methods of calculating LIBOR change from their current form, interest rates on our current or future indebtedness may be adversely affected.

While we expect LIBOR to be available in substantially its current form until at least the end of June 30, 2023, it is possible that LIBOR will become unavailable prior to that point. This could result, for example, if sufficient banks decline to make submissions to the LIBOR administrator. In that case, the risks associated with the transition to an alternative reference rate will be accelerated and magnified.

Alternative rates and other market changes related to the replacement of LIBOR, including the introduction of financial products and changes in market practices, may lead to risk modeling and valuation challenges, such as adjusting interest rate accrual calculations and building a term structure for an alternative rate.

The introduction of an alternative rate also may create additional basis risk and increased volatility as alternative rates are phased in and utilized in parallel with LIBOR.

Credit Risk

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of tenants are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations, including those to us, to be similarly affected by changes in economic conditions. We are subject to tenant, geographic and industry concentrations. Any downturn of the economic conditions in one or more of these tenants, states or industries could result in a material reduction of our cash flows or material losses to us.

The factors considered in determining the credit risk of our tenants include, but are not limited to: payment history; credit status and change in status, including the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (credit ratings for public companies are used as a primary metric); change in tenant space needs (*i.e.*, expansion/downsize); tenant financial performance; economic conditions in a specific geographic region; and industry specific credit considerations. We believe that the credit risk of our portfolio is reduced by the high quality of our existing tenant base, reviews of prospective tenants’ risk profiles prior to lease execution and consistent monitoring of our portfolio to identify potential problem tenants and mitigation options.

Our loans and investments are also subject to credit risk. The performance and value of our loans and investments depend upon the owners’ ability to operate the properties that serve as our collateral so that they produce cash flows adequate to pay interest and principal due to us. To monitor this risk, our manager reviews our investment portfolios and in certain instances is in regular contact with our borrowers, monitoring performance of the collateral and enforcing our rights as necessary.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The financial statements and supplementary data filed as part of this report are set forth beginning on page F-1 in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

There were no changes in or disagreements with our independent registered public accountants during the year ended December 31, 2022.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our reports under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to us, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, we recognize that no controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide absolute assurance of achieving the desired control objectives.

As required by Rules 13a-15(b) and 15d-15(b) of the Exchange Act, an evaluation as of December 31, 2022 was conducted under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act). Based on this evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures, as of December 31, 2022, were effective at a reasonable assurance level.

Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Internal control over financial reporting is a process to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of our financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting is not intended to provide absolute assurance that a misstatement of our financial statements would be prevented or detected.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Based on this evaluation, management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

No change occurred in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) during the quarter ended December 31, 2022 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Amended and Restated Management Agreement and Amended Bylaws

On March 24, 2023, the Company and CMFT Management entered into the second amended and restated management agreement (the “Amended Management Agreement”), which amended the Management Agreement between the parties dated August 20, 2019. The amendments include a change to the definition of “Equity” to include equity securities and clarifications to the language regarding reimbursements to include the Company’s allocable share of the cost per employee for the Company’s chief financial officer. The foregoing description of the Amended Management Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the full text of the Amended Management Agreement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 10.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and is incorporated herein by reference.

On March 22, 2023, our Board approved and adopted our Second Amended and Restated Bylaws (as so amended and restated, the “Amended Bylaws”) to, among other things, update provisions relating to stockholder meetings to ensure compliance with federal proxy rules, including Rule 14a-19 under the Exchange Act. The Amended Bylaws became effective upon adoption by our Board.

The Amended Bylaws include the following amendments, among other updates:

- Amend language to ensure that any stockholder casting a vote by proxy complies with Maryland law and our Amended Bylaws;
- Reflect the requirement that any stockholder directly or indirectly soliciting proxies from other stockholders must use a proxy card color other than white, with the white proxy card being reserved for exclusive use by our Board;
- Update the provisions related to the information required to be included in a stockholder's notice of nomination of individuals for election as a director and the information required to be included in any notice of other business that the stockholder proposes to bring before a meeting;
- Require a stockholder submitting a director nomination to make a written undertaking that such stockholder intends to solicit the holders of shares of our stock representing at least 67% of the voting power of shares of stock entitled to vote on the election of directors in support of the director nomination;
- Update the accompanying certifications made by a stockholder submitting a notice of nomination of an individual for election as a director;
- Clarify that a stockholder may not nominate more individuals than there are directors to be elected or substitute or replace a proposed director nominee without compliance with the requirements for nomination in the Amended Bylaws, including compliance with any applicable deadlines; and
- Reflect that we will disregard any proxy authority granted in favor of, or votes for, any proposed director nominee if the stockholder soliciting proxies in support of such proposed director nominee abandons the solicitation or does not comply with Rule 14a-19 under the Exchange Act.

The amendments also include various conforming and technical changes, including updates to provisions relating to virtual meetings to align with changes to the MGCL statutory language.

The foregoing description of the Amended Bylaws does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by, the full text of the Amended Bylaws, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 3.2 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 9C. *DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS*

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. *DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE*

The information required by this Item will be presented in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, which is expected to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. *EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION*

The information required by this Item will be presented in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, which is expected to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. *SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS*

The information required by this Item will be presented in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, which is expected to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. *CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE*

The information required by this Item will be presented in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, which is expected to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. *PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES*

The information required by this Item will be presented in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, which is expected to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. *EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES*

Financial Statements

The list of the consolidated financial statements contained herein is set forth on page F-1 hereof.

Financial Statement Schedules

Schedule III – Real Estate Assets and Accumulated Depreciation is set forth beginning on page S-1 hereof.

Schedule IV – Mortgage Loans on Real Estate is set forth beginning on page S-13 hereof.

All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the SEC are not required under the related instructions or are not applicable and therefore have been omitted.

Exhibits

The following exhibits are included, or incorporated by reference, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 (and are numbered in accordance with Item 601 of Regulation S-K).

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporated by Reference			
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 30, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor II Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Office & Industrial REIT (CCIT II), Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.1	8/31/2020
2.1.1	Amendment to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 22, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor II Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Office & Industrial REIT (CCIT II), Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.3	10/28/2020
2.1.2	Amendment to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor II Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Office & Industrial REIT (CCIT II), Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.4	10/28/2020
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 30, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor III Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Office & Industrial REIT (CCIT III), Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.2	8/31/2020
2.2.1	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 3, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor III Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Office & Industrial REIT (CCIT III), Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.1	11/4/2020
2.3	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 30, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor V Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Credit Property Trust V, Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.3	8/31/2020
2.3.1	Amendment to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 22, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor V Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Credit Property Trust V, Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.1	10/28/2020
2.3.2	Amendment to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 24, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor V Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Credit Property Trust V, Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.2	10/28/2020
2.3.3	Amendment No. 3 to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 29, 2020, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Thor V Merger Sub, LLC and Cole Credit Property Trust V, Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.1	11/2/2020
2.4	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of September 21, 2021, by and among CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., Cypress Merger Sub, LLC and CIM Income NAV, Inc.	8-K	000-54939	2.1	9/22/2021
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc.	8-K	000-54939	3.1	8/20/2019
3.2*	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc.				
4.1	Description of Registrant's Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.	10-K	000-54939	4.1	3/30/2020

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporated by Reference			
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date
4.2	Second Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan.	8-K	000-54939	4.1	5/1/2020
4.3	Master Indenture, dated as of July 28, 2021, by and among CMFT Net Lease Master Issuer, LLC, as issuer, and Citibank N.A., as indenture trustee.	8-K	000-54939	4.1	8/3/2021
4.4	Series 2021-1 Indenture Supplement, dated as of July 28, 2021, by and among CMFT Net Lease Master Issuer, LLC, as issuer, and Citibank N.A., as indenture trustee.	8-K	000-54939	4.2	8/3/2021
10.1*	Second Amended and Restated Management Agreement by and between CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. and CIM Real Estate Finance Management, LLC, dated March 22, 2023.				
10.2	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Cole Operating Partnership IV, LP, by and between Cole Credit Property Trust IV, Inc. and the limited partners thereto.	S-11	333-169533	10.2	1/24/2012
10.3	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of CIM Real Estate Finance Operating Partnership, LP, dated August 15, 2019.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	8/20/2019
10.4	Credit and Security Agreement, dated December 31, 2019, by and between CMFT Corporate Credit Securities, LLC, as borrower, CMFT Securities Investments, LLC, as collateral manager and equityholder, the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent, Citibank, N.A. (acting through its Agency & Trust division), as custodian and as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	1/7/2020
10.4.1	Amendment No. 1 to Credit and Security Agreement, dated March 19, 2020, by and between CMFT Corporate Credit Securities, LLC, as borrower, CMFT Securities Investments, LLC, as collateral manager and equityholder, Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent and as lender, Citibank, N.A. (acting through its Agency & Trust division), as collateral custodian and as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	3/24/2020
10.4.2	Amendment No. 2 to Credit and Security Agreement, dated October 4, 2021, by and between CMFT Corporate Credit Securities, LLC, as borrower, CMFT Securities Investments, LLC, as collateral manager and equityholder, Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent and as lender, Citibank, N.A. (acting through its Agency & Trust division), as collateral custodian and as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	10/8/2021
10.4.3	Amendment No. 3 to Credit and Security Agreement, dated June 23, 2022, by and between CMFT Corporate Credit Securities, LLC, as borrower, CMFT Securities Investments, LLC, as collateral manager and equityholder, Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent and as lender, Citibank, N.A. (acting through its Agency & Trust division), as collateral custodian and as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	6/29/2022
10.5	Credit Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2022, among CMFT SCF Borrower, LLC, as the Borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Syndication Agent and the lenders party thereto and PNC Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agent.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	7/21/2022
10.6	Continuing Guaranty, dated as of July 15, 2022, by CMFT SCF Borrower, LLC.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	7/21/2022
10.7	Amended and Restated CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. 2022 Equity Incentive Plan.	10-Q	000-54939	10.5	8/12/2022
10.8	Investment Advisory and Management Agreement by and between CMFT Securities Investments, LLC and CIM Capital IC Management, LLC, dated December 6, 2019.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	12/12/2019
10.9	Sub-Advisory Agreement by and between CIM Capital IC Management, LLC and OFS Capital Management, LLC, dated December 6, 2019.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	12/12/2019
10.10	Form of Indemnification Agreement.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	8/14/2020

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporated by Reference			
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date
10.11	Master Repurchase Agreement, dated June 4, 2020, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub CB, LLC and Citibank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	6/9/2020
10.11.1	First Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement, dated August 17, 2021, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub CB, LLC and Citibank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	8/23/2021
10.11.2	Second Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement, dated January 27, 2022, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub CB, LLC and Citibank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	2/1/2022
10.12	Guaranty, dated as of June 4, 2020, by CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. for the benefit of Citibank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	6/9/2020
10.13	Guaranty, dated as of July 28, 2021, by CIM Real Estate Finance Operating Partnership, LP for the benefit of Citibank N.A., as indenture trustee.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	8/3/2021
10.14	Master Repurchase Agreement, dated September 21, 2020, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub BB, LLC and Barclays Bank PLC.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	9/24/2020
10.14.1	First Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement, dated July 27, 2021, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub BB, LLC and Barclays Bank PLC.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	8/2/2021
10.14.2	Second Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement, dated February 23, 2022, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub BB, LLC and Barclays Bank PLC.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	3/1/2022
10.14.3	Third Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement, dated October 7, 2022, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub BB, LLC and Barclays Bank PLC.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	10/13/2022
10.15	Guaranty, dated as of September 21, 2020, by CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. for the benefit of Barclays Bank PLC.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	9/24/2020
10.16	Master Repurchase Agreement, dated May 20, 2021, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub WF, LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	5/26/2021
10.16.1	First Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement, dated October 28, 2021, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub WF, LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	11/3/2021
10.16.2	Second Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement, dated March 4, 2022, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub WF, LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	3/10/2022
10.16.3	Third Amendment to Master Repurchase and Securities Contract and Termination of Preferred Equity Related Pledge and Security Agreement, dated August 31, 2022, by and among CMFT RE Lending RF Sub WF, LLC, as seller, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as buyer, and CMFT Securities Investments, LLC, and preferred equity pledgor.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	9/7/2022
10.17	Guaranty and Subordination Agreement, dated as of May 20, 2021, by CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. for the benefit of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	5/26/2021
10.18	Loan Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and between the Borrowers identified on Schedule 1.1(A) thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association and DBR Investments Co. Limited.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	7/21/2021
10.19	Guaranty Agreement, dated July 15, 2021, by CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. for the benefit of JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association and DBR Investments Co. Limited.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	7/21/2021
10.20	Loan and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 16, 2022, among CMFT RE Lending Sub MM Holdco, LLC, as Holdings, CMFT RE Lending Sub MM, LLC, as the Borrower, Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company and the other lenders from time to time party hereto, Trimont Real Estate Advisors, LLC, as the Administrative Agent, Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company, as the Facility Servicer, and CMFT RE Lending Sub MM, LLC, as the Portfolio Asset Servicer.	10-Q	000-54939	10.6	8/12/2022
10.21	Property Management Agreement, dated as of July 28, 2021, by and among CMFT Net Lease Master Issuer, LLC, as issuer, CIM Real Estate Finance Operating Partnership, LP, as issuer manager, CREI Advisors, LLC, as property manager and special servicer, KeyBank National Association, as back-up manager, and Citibank N.A., as indenture trustee.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	8/3/2021

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporated by Reference			
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date
10.22	Master Repurchase Agreement, dated October 8, 2021, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub DB, LLC and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	10/14/2021
10.22.1	Amended and Restated Master Repurchase Agreement, dated December 23, 2021, by and between CMFT RE Lending RF Sub DB, LLC and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	12/29/2021
10.23	Guaranty, dated as of October 8, 2021, by CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. for the benefit of Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch.	8-K	000-54939	10.2	10/14/2021
10.24	Master Repurchase Agreement, dated June 1, 2022, by and between CMFT Real Estate Securities I, LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	6/2/2022
10.25	Modification Agreement and Limited Consent, dated December 21, 2020 by and between Cole Operating Partnership V, LP, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders.	10-K	000-54939	10.17	3/31/2021
10.26	Modification Agreement and Limited Consent, dated December 21, 2020 by and between CIM Real Estate Finance Operating Partnership, LP, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders.	10-K	000-54939	10.18	3/31/2021
10.27	Modification Agreement and Limited Consent, dated December 16, 2021, by and among CIM Income NAV Operating Partnership, LP, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders.	10-Q	000-54939	10.4	5/11/2022
10.28	Agreement of Purchase and Sale, dated as of December 20, 2021, by and among certain indirect subsidiaries of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc., American Finance Operating Partnership, L.P., ARG SSSTRPA001, LLC, ARG SMSHPPA001, LLC, ARG CCCARPA001, LLC and American Finance Trust, Inc.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	12/20/2021
10.29	Agreement of Purchase and Sale, dated as of December 29, 2022, by and between certain indirect subsidiaries of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. and certain subsidiaries of Realty Income Corporation.	8-K	000-54939	10.1	12/30/2022
21.1*	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.				
23.1*	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.				
31.1*	Certifications of the Principal Executive Officer of the Company pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
31.2*	Certifications of the Principal Financial Officer of the Company pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
32.1**	Certifications of the Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer of the Company pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document.				
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.				
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.				
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.				
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.				
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.				
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as InLine XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).				

* Filed herewith.

** In accordance with Item 601(b)(32) of Regulation S-K, this Exhibit is not deemed “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section. Such certifications will not be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the registrant specifically incorporates it by reference.

ITEM 16. *FORM 10-K SUMMARY*

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized this 28th day of March, 2023.

CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc.

(Registrant)

By: /s/ NATHAN D. DEBACKER

Nathan D. DeBacker

Chief Financial Officer, Principal Accounting Officer and Treasurer

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ RICHARD S. RESSLER</u> Richard S. Ressler	Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer)	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ NATHAN D. DEBACKER</u> Nathan D. DeBacker	Chief Financial Officer, Principal Accounting Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ T. PATRICK DUNCAN</u> T. Patrick Duncan	Independent Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ ALICIA K. HARRISON</u> Alicia K. Harrison	Independent Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ W. BRIAN KRETZMER</u> W. Brian Kretzmer	Independent Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ HOWARD A. SILVER</u> Howard A. Silver	Independent Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ CALVIN E. HOLLIS</u> Calvin E. Hollis	Independent Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ ROGER D. SNELL</u> Roger D. Snell	Independent Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ JASON SCHREIBER</u> Jason Schreiber	Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ EMILY VANDE KROL</u> Emily Vande Krol	Director	March 28, 2023
<u>/s/ AVRAHAM SHEMESH</u> Avraham Shemesh	Director	March 28, 2023

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial Statements	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID No. 34)	F- <u>2</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021	F- <u>4</u>
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	F- <u>5</u>
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and <u>2020</u>	F- <u>6</u>
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	F- <u>7</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	F- <u>8</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F- <u>10</u>
Schedule III - Real Estate Assets and Accumulated Depreciation	S- <u>1</u>
Schedule IV - Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	S- <u>13</u>

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), stockholder’s equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and the schedules listed in the Index at Item 15 (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Real Estate Assets: Determination of Impairment Indicators — Refer to Notes 2 and 4 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company’s evaluation of real estate assets for impairment involves an initial assessment of each real estate asset to determine whether events or changes in circumstances exist that may indicate that the carrying amounts of real estate assets are no longer recoverable. Possible indications of impairment may include bankruptcy or other credit concerns of a property’s major tenants, vacancies, changes in anticipated holding periods, a reduction in prevailing market values for assets being considered for disposition, or other circumstances. When events or changes in circumstances exist, the Company evaluates its real estate assets for impairment by comparing undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated over the life of each asset to the respective carrying amount. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds the undiscounted future cash flows, an analysis is performed to determine the fair value of the asset.

The Company makes significant assumptions to evaluate real estate assets for possible indications of impairment. Changes in these assumptions could result in additional impairment charges in the future.

Given the Company’s evaluation of possible indications of impairment of real estate assets requires management to make significant assumptions, performing audit procedures to evaluate whether management appropriately identified events or

changes in circumstances indicating that the carrying amounts of real estate assets may not be recoverable required a high degree of auditor judgment.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the evaluation of real estate assets for possible indications of impairment included the following, among others:

- We evaluated management’s impairment indicator analysis by testing real estate assets for possible indications of impairment, including searching for adverse asset-specific and/or market conditions, such as vacancies, tenant bankruptcies and other credit concerns, among others, as well as assessing changes in holding periods, including expected asset dispositions.
- We independently searched market values for assets considered for disposition, to determine whether a reduction in market values was present and indicative of impairment.
- We performed inquiries with management, including property accounting and portfolio oversight, to determine whether factors were identified in the current period that may be an impairment indicator, including changes in expected holding periods, or changes in market rental rates, and corroborated these inquiries through review of third-party market reports and inspection of meeting minutes of the Board of Directors.

Assessment of Current Expected Credit Losses (“CECL”) Reserve – Refer to Notes 2 and 8 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company estimates its CECL reserve using the Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (“WARM”) method for its first mortgage loans, and the probability of default and loss given default method for its liquid corporate senior loans and corporate senior loans. Significant judgments are required in estimating the CECL reserve, including the evaluation of historical loan loss data, the evaluation of expected repayments of each loan, and the impact of expected economic conditions on the loan portfolio.

We identified the assessment of the CECL reserve as a critical audit matter because of the subjectivity, complexity, and estimation uncertainty in determining the impact of the significant judgment required when determining the CECL reserve. This required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our credit specialists when evaluating the CECL methodology, analytical models, and key inputs and assumptions used in the models.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the CECL reserve for the loans held-for-investment portfolio included the following, among others:

- We tested the accuracy and evaluated the appropriateness of the historical loan loss data as an input to each applicable model.
- We tested the evaluation of expected loan repayments, the impact of expected economic conditions on the loan portfolio, and other assumptions used in determining the CECL reserve.
- We evaluated the service auditor's report for the third-party WARM method CECL model, which is used to calculate the expected loss for its first mortgage loans.
- We evaluated the appropriateness of each model and significant assumptions used and independently calculated each model’s computational accuracy, and utilized our credit specialists to assist us with these evaluations specific to the WARM method CECL model.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Tempe, Arizona

March 28, 2023

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2010.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
ASSETS		
Real estate assets:		
Land	\$ 578,970	\$ 655,273
Buildings, fixtures and improvements	1,462,726	1,706,902
Intangible lease assets	276,684	314,832
Condominium developments	130,494	171,080
Total real estate assets, at cost	2,448,874	2,848,087
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(270,946)	(235,481)
Total real estate assets, net	2,177,928	2,612,606
Investment in unconsolidated entities	100,604	109,547
Real estate-related securities (\$576,391 and \$41,981 held at fair value as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively)	576,391	105,471
Loans held-for-investment and related receivables, net	4,043,898	2,624,101
Less: Current expected credit losses	(42,344)	(15,201)
Total loans held-for-investment and related receivables, net	4,001,554	2,608,900
Cash and cash equivalents	118,978	107,381
Restricted cash	57,616	36,792
Rents and tenant receivables, net	33,968	58,948
Prepaid expenses, derivative assets and other assets	26,243	11,829
Deferred costs, net	16,429	7,214
Accrued interest receivable	22,343	4,450
Assets held for sale	—	1,299,638
Total assets	\$ 7,132,054	\$ 6,962,776
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Repurchase facilities, notes payable and credit facilities, net	\$ 4,422,833	\$ 4,143,205
Accrued expenses and accounts payable	25,666	45,872
Due to affiliates	16,086	14,594
Intangible lease liabilities, net	19,054	24,896
Distributions payable	14,828	13,252
Deferred rental income, derivative liabilities and other liabilities	7,274	21,282
Total liabilities	4,505,741	4,263,101
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)		
Redeemable common stock	170,238	170,714
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 10,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, \$0.01 par value per share; 490,000,000 shares authorized, 437,397,414 and 437,373,981 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively	4,373	4,374
Capital in excess of par value	3,529,523	3,529,126
Accumulated distributions in excess of earnings	(1,029,287)	(1,008,561)
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	(48,526)	2,949
Total stockholders' equity	2,456,083	2,527,888
Non-controlling interests	(8)	1,073
Total equity	2,456,075	2,528,961
Total liabilities, redeemable common stock, non-controlling interests and stockholders' equity	\$ 7,132,054	\$ 6,962,776

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Revenues:			
Rental and other property income	\$ 213,389	\$ 295,164	\$ 261,530
Interest income	238,757	70,561	29,393
Total revenues	<u>452,146</u>	<u>365,725</u>	<u>290,923</u>
Operating expenses:			
General and administrative	15,364	15,078	12,042
Property operating	20,790	47,559	23,399
Real estate tax	12,612	34,943	27,691
Expense reimbursements to related parties	16,567	11,624	8,920
Management fees	52,564	47,020	40,025
Transaction-related	534	315	355
Depreciation and amortization	70,606	95,190	80,973
Real estate impairment	32,321	18,078	16,737
Increase in provision for credit losses	29,476	2,881	68,356
Total operating expenses	<u>250,834</u>	<u>272,688</u>	<u>278,498</u>
Gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net	121,902	83,045	27,518
Merger-related expenses, net	—	(1,404)	(1,884)
Merger termination fee income	—	—	7,380
Operating income	<u>323,214</u>	<u>174,678</u>	<u>45,439</u>
Other income (expense)			
Gain on investment in unconsolidated entities	11,952	606	—
Unrealized loss on equity security	(15,117)	—	—
Interest expense and other, net	(156,539)	(83,899)	(64,116)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(19,644)	(4,895)	(4,841)
Total other expense	<u>(179,348)</u>	<u>(88,188)</u>	<u>(68,957)</u>
Net income (loss)	<u>143,866</u>	<u>86,490</u>	<u>(23,518)</u>
Net income allocated to non-controlling interest	<u>66</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Net income (loss) attributable to the Company	<u>\$ 143,800</u>	<u>\$ 86,490</u>	<u>\$ (23,518)</u>
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding:			
Basic and diluted	<u>437,343,624</u>	<u>365,726,453</u>	<u>311,808,605</u>
Net income (loss) per common share:			
Basic and diluted	<u>\$ 0.33</u>	<u>\$ 0.24</u>	<u>\$ (0.08)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Net income (loss)	\$ 143,866	\$ 86,490	\$ (23,518)
Other comprehensive (loss) income			
Unrealized (loss) gain on real estate-related securities	(51,304)	231	1,657
Reclassification adjustment for realized gain (loss) included in income as other income	—	1,419	(510)
Unrealized gain (loss) on interest rate swaps	2,361	32	(11,607)
Amount of (gain) loss reclassified from other comprehensive (loss) income into income as interest expense and other, net	(2,532)	3,314	12,321
Total other comprehensive (loss) income	<u>(51,475)</u>	<u>4,996</u>	<u>1,861</u>
Comprehensive income (loss)	92,391	91,486	(21,657)
Comprehensive income allocated to non-controlling interest	66	—	—
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Company	<u>\$ 92,325</u>	<u>\$ 91,486</u>	<u>\$ (21,657)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands, except share amounts)

	Common Stock		Capital in Excess of Par Value	Accumulated Distributions in Excess of Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Total Stockholders' Equity	Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity
	Number of Shares	Par Value						
Balance, January 1, 2020	311,207,725	\$ 3,112	\$ 2,606,925	\$ (816,181)	\$ (3,908)	\$ 1,789,948	\$ —	\$ 1,789,948
Cumulative effect of accounting changes	—	—	—	(2,002)	—	(2,002)	—	(2,002)
Issuance of common stock	4,211,747	42	34,149	—	—	34,191	—	34,191
Issuance of common stock in connection with the CCPT V and CCIT III Mergers	52,574,431	526	383,793	—	—	384,319	—	384,319
Equity-based compensation	22,059	—	160	—	—	160	—	160
Distributions declared on common stock — \$0.38 per common share	—	—	—	(119,305)	—	(119,305)	—	(119,305)
Redemptions of common stock	(6,013,994)	(60)	(48,006)	—	—	(48,066)	—	(48,066)
Changes in redeemable common stock	—	—	180,838	—	—	180,838	—	180,838
Comprehensive (loss) income	—	—	—	(23,518)	1,861	(21,657)	—	(21,657)
Balance, December 31, 2020	362,001,968	\$ 3,620	\$ 3,157,859	\$ (961,006)	\$ (2,047)	\$ 2,198,426	\$ —	\$ 2,198,426
Issuance of common stock	3,574,120	36	25,748	—	—	25,784	—	25,784
Issuance of common stock in connection with the CIM Income NAV Merger	74,819,899	748	537,955	—	—	538,703	—	538,703
Equity-based compensation	39,000	—	289	—	—	289	—	289
Distributions declared on common stock — \$0.364 per common share	—	—	—	(134,045)	—	(134,045)	—	(134,045)
Redemptions of common stock	(3,061,006)	(30)	(22,011)	—	—	(22,041)	—	(22,041)
Changes in redeemable common stock	—	—	(170,714)	—	—	(170,714)	—	(170,714)
Non-controlling interests assumed in connection with the CIM Income NAV Merger	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,073	1,073
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	86,490	4,996	91,486	—	91,486
Balance, December 31, 2021	437,373,981	\$ 4,374	\$ 3,529,126	\$ (1,008,561)	\$ 2,949	\$ 2,527,888	\$ 1,073	\$ 2,528,961
Issuance of common stock	5,404,510	54	38,858	—	—	38,912	—	38,912
Equity-based compensation	89,559	—	397	—	—	397	—	397
Distributions declared on common stock — \$0.376 per common share	—	—	—	(164,526)	—	(164,526)	—	(164,526)
Redemptions of common stock	(5,470,636)	(55)	(39,334)	—	—	(39,389)	—	(39,389)
Changes in redeemable common stock	—	—	476	—	—	476	—	476
Distributions to non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,147)	(1,147)
Comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	143,800	(51,475)	92,325	66	92,391
Balance, December 31, 2022	437,397,414	\$ 4,373	\$ 3,529,523	\$ (1,029,287)	\$ (48,526)	\$ 2,456,083	\$ (8)	\$ 2,456,075

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	\$ 143,866	\$ 86,490	\$ (23,518)
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization, net	70,688	92,988	79,546
Amortization of deferred financing costs	12,143	10,073	4,245
Amortization of fair value adjustments of mortgage notes payable assumed	—	(149)	(92)
Amortization and accretion on deferred loan fees	(9,896)	(2,998)	(1,909)
Amortization of premiums and discounts on credit investments	(11,609)	(8,144)	(668)
Capitalized interest income on real estate-related securities and loans held-for-investment	(1,172)	(974)	(539)
Equity-based compensation	397	289	160
Straight-line rental income	(6,149)	(5,723)	(6,738)
Write-offs for uncollectible lease-related receivables	(894)	(694)	5,664
Gain on disposition of real estate assets and condominium developments, net	(121,902)	(83,045)	(27,518)
Loss on sale of credit investments, net	1,057	1,378	227
Gain on investment in unconsolidated entities	(11,952)	(606)	—
Gain on sale of marketable security	(22)	—	—
Unrealized loss on equity security	15,139	—	—
Amortization of fair value adjustment and gain on interest rate swaps	(2,398)	(2,814)	(13)
Impairment of real estate assets	32,321	18,078	16,737
Increase in provision for credit losses	29,476	2,881	68,356
(Gain) loss on interest rate caps	(4,586)	42	—
Return on investment in unconsolidated entities	7,312	497	—
Write-off of deferred financing costs	8,100	3,815	633
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Rents and tenant receivables, net	68,172	28,109	(10,435)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(10,172)	67	(692)
Accrued interest receivable	(17,893)	(2,484)	(133)
Accrued expenses and accounts payable	(1,277)	8,388	8,420
Deferred rental income and other liabilities	(11,542)	3,541	(508)
Due to affiliates	1,492	(831)	(656)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>178,699</u>	<u>148,174</u>	<u>110,569</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash acquired in connection with mergers	—	10,244	13,810
Investment in unconsolidated entities	(86,300)	(53,525)	—
Return of investment in unconsolidated entities	39,221	—	—
Investment in real estate-related securities	(558,218)	(321,169)	(76,644)
Investment in liquid corporate senior loans	(179,714)	(406,694)	(582,654)
Investment in corporate senior loans	(74,801)	—	—
Investment in real estate assets and capital expenditures	(23,776)	(76,283)	(48,995)
Origination and acquisition of loans held-for-investment	(1,333,298)	(1,805,324)	(238,563)
Origination and exit fees received on loans held-for-investment	13,978	17,030	3,200
Principal payments received on loans held-for-investment	172,602	326,062	119,443
Principal payments received on real estate-related securities	17,161	38	2,571
Net proceeds from sale of real estate-related securities	132	256,841	37,593
Net proceeds from disposition of real estate assets and condominium developments	1,315,176	513,528	263,797
Net proceeds from sale of liquid corporate senior loans	60,027	69,959	39,902
Redemption of investment in unconsolidated entities	60,663	—	—
Payment of property escrow deposits	—	—	(875)
Refund of property escrow deposits	—	—	875
Proceeds from the settlement of insurance claims	619	63	400
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(576,528)</u>	<u>(1,469,230)</u>	<u>(466,140)</u>

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(in thousands) — Continued

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Redemptions of common stock	\$ (39,389)	\$ (22,041)	\$ (48,066)
Distributions to stockholders	(124,038)	(105,978)	(90,655)
Proceeds from borrowings	2,492,110	3,159,650	576,880
Repayments of borrowings, and prepayment penalties	(1,874,690)	(1,648,775)	(422,110)
Termination of interest rate swaps	(239)	(6,401)	—
Payment of loan deposits	—	(800)	(65)
Refund of loan deposits	—	865	—
Deferred financing costs paid	(22,357)	(39,699)	(5,360)
Distributions to non-controlling interests	(1,147)	—	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>430,250</u>	<u>1,336,821</u>	<u>10,624</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	32,421	15,765	(344,947)
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period	144,173	128,408	473,355
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	<u>\$ 176,594</u>	<u>\$ 144,173</u>	<u>\$ 128,408</u>
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash to the consolidated balance sheets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 118,978	\$ 107,381	\$ 121,385
Restricted cash	57,616	36,792	7,023
Total cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	<u>\$ 176,594</u>	<u>\$ 144,173</u>	<u>\$ 128,408</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 — ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS

CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. (the “Company”) is a non-exchange traded real estate investment trust (“REIT”) formed as a Maryland corporation on July 27, 2010, that elected to be taxed, and operates its business to qualify, as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes beginning with its taxable year ended December 31, 2012. The Company seeks to attain attractive risk-adjusted returns and create long term value for its investors by investing in a diversified portfolio of senior secured mortgage loans, credit worthy long-term net-leased property investments and other senior loan and liquid credit investments. As of December 31, 2022, the Company owned 380 properties, comprising 10.9 million rentable square feet of commercial space located in 43 states. As of December 31, 2022, the rentable square feet at these properties was 99.2% leased, including month-to-month agreements, if any. As of December 31, 2022, the Company’s loan portfolio consisted of 350 loans with a net book value of \$4.0 billion, and investments in real estate-related securities of \$576.4 million. As of December 31, 2022, the Company owned condominium developments with a net book value of \$130.5 million.

A majority of the Company’s business is conducted through CIM Real Estate Finance Operating Partnership, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, of which the Company is the sole general partner and owns, directly or indirectly, 100% of the partnership interests.

The Company is externally managed by CIM Real Estate Finance Management, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“CMFT Management”), which is an affiliate of CIM Group, LLC (“CIM Group”). CIM Group is a community-focused real estate and infrastructure owner, operator, lender and developer. CIM is headquartered in Los Angeles, CA, with offices in Atlanta, GA, Bethesda, MD, Chicago, IL, Dallas, TX, New York, NY, Orlando, FL, Phoenix, AZ and Tokyo, Japan. CIM Group also maintains additional offices across the United States, as well as in Korea, Hong Kong and the United Kingdom to support its platform.

The Company relies upon CIM Capital IC Management, LLC, the Company’s investment advisor (the “Investment Advisor”), to provide substantially all of the Company’s day-to-day management with respect to investments in securities and certain other investments. Collectively, CMFT Management, the Company’s manager, and the Investment Advisor, together with certain other affiliates of CIM Group, serve as the Company’s sponsor, which is referred to as the Company’s “sponsor” or “CIM”.

On January 26, 2012, the Company commenced its initial public offering on a “best efforts” basis of up to a maximum of \$2.975 billion in shares of common stock (the “Initial Offering”). The Company ceased issuing shares in the Initial Offering on April 4, 2014. At the completion of the Initial Offering, a total of approximately 297.4 million shares of common stock had been issued, including approximately 292.3 million shares of common stock sold to the public pursuant to the primary portion of the Initial Offering and approximately 5.1 million shares of common stock issued pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan (“DRIP”) portion of the Initial Offering. The remaining approximately 404,000 unsold shares from the Initial Offering were deregistered.

The Company registered \$247.0 million of shares of common stock under the DRIP (the “Initial DRIP Offering”) pursuant to a Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-192958), which was filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) on December 19, 2013 and automatically became effective with the SEC upon filing. The Company ceased issuing shares under the Initial DRIP Offering effective as of June 30, 2016. At the completion of the Initial DRIP Offering, a total of approximately \$241.7 million of shares of common stock had been issued. The remaining \$5.3 million of unsold shares from the Initial DRIP Offering were deregistered.

The Company registered an additional \$600.0 million of shares of common stock under the DRIP (the “Secondary DRIP Offering,” and together with the Initial DRIP Offering, the “DRIP Offerings,” and the DRIP Offerings collectively with the Initial Offering, the “Offerings”) pursuant to a Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-212832), which was filed with the SEC on August 2, 2016 and automatically became effective with the SEC upon filing. The Company began to issue shares under the Secondary DRIP Offering on August 2, 2016 and continues to issue shares under the Secondary DRIP Offering.

The Company’s board of directors (the “Board”) establishes an updated estimated per share net asset value (“NAV”) of the Company’s common stock on at least an annual basis for purposes of assisting broker-dealers that participated in the Initial Offering in meeting their customer account reporting obligations under Financial Industry Regulatory Authority Rule 2231. Distributions are reinvested in shares of the Company’s common stock for participants in the DRIP at the estimated per share

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

NAV as determined by the Board. Additionally, the estimated per share NAV as determined by the Board serves as the per share NAV for purposes of the share redemption program. As of December 31, 2022, the estimated per share NAV of the Company's common stock was \$6.57, which was established by the Board on December 19, 2022 using a valuation date of September 30, 2022. Commencing on December 21, 2022, \$6.57 served as the per share NAV, including for shares issued pursuant to the DRIP. The Board previously established a per share NAV as of August 31, 2015, September 30, 2016, December 31, 2016, December 31, 2017, December 31, 2018, December 31, 2019, March 31, 2020, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021. The Company's estimated per share NAVs are not audited or reviewed by its independent registered public accounting firm.

Purchase and Sale Agreement

On December 29, 2022, certain subsidiaries of the Company entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale (the "Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement") with certain subsidiaries of Realty Income Corporation (NYSE: O) ("Realty Income"), to sell to Realty Income 185 single-tenant net lease properties encompassing approximately 4.6 million gross rentable square feet of commercial space across 34 states for total consideration of \$894.0 million. The consideration is to be paid in cash.

During December 2022, a cash deposit of \$20.0 million was placed in escrow by Realty Income in connection with the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement, which became non-refundable to Realty Income upon the expiration of the due diligence period on March 7, 2023.

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the sale of 151 of the properties under contract for sale pursuant to the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement closed for total consideration of \$779.0 million and a gain of approximately \$19.6 million. The remaining properties are expected to close in the second quarter of 2023, although no assurances can be made that the Company will complete the sale of the remaining properties within that timeframe, or at all.

NOTE 2 — SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The summary of significant accounting policies presented below is designed to assist in understanding the Company's consolidated financial statements. These accounting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") in all material respects, and have been consistently applied in preparing the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

In determining whether the Company has controlling interests in an entity and is required to consolidate the accounts in that entity, the Company analyzes its credit and real estate investments in accordance with standards set forth in GAAP to determine whether the entities are variable interest entities ("VIEs"), and if so, whether the Company is the primary beneficiary. The Company's judgment with respect to its level of influence or control over an entity and whether the Company is the primary beneficiary of a VIE involves consideration of various factors, including the form of the Company's ownership interest, the Company's voting interest, the size of the Company's investment (including loans), and the Company's ability to participate in major policy-making decisions. The Company's ability to correctly assess its influence or control over an entity affects the presentation of these credit and real estate investments on the Company's consolidated financial statements. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company disposed of two properties previously owned through a consolidated joint venture arrangement (the "Consolidated Joint Venture") and therefore determined it no longer had a controlling financial interest in the Consolidated Joint Venture as of December 31, 2022. See Note 4 — Real Estate Assets for additional information.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts in the Company's prior period consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation. The Company has chosen to break out the details of \$4.5 million of accrued interest receivable from prepaid expenses, derivative assets and other assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheet for the year ended December 31, 2021. In addition, \$2.5 million was reclassified from rents and tenant receivables, net to prepaid expenses and other assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheet for the year ended December 31, 2021. These reclassifications had no effect on

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

previously reported totals or subtotals. The resulting impacts from the consolidated balance sheet reclassifications to the consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31, 2021			Year Ended December 31, 2020		
	As previously reported	Reclassifications	As Revised	As previously reported	Reclassifications	As Revised
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows						
Rents and tenant receivables, net	\$ 28,230	\$ (121)	\$ 28,109	\$ (12,536)	\$ 2,101	\$ (10,435)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	\$ (2,538)	\$ 2,605	\$ 67	\$ 1,276	\$ (1,968)	\$ (692)
Accrued interest receivable	\$ —	\$ (2,484)	\$ (2,484)	\$ —	\$ (133)	\$ (133)

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Real Estate Assets

Real estate assets are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. The Company considers the period of future benefit of each respective asset to determine the appropriate useful life. The estimated useful lives of the Company's real estate assets by class are generally as follows:

Buildings	40 years
Site improvements	15 years
Tenant improvements	Lesser of useful life or lease term
Intangible lease assets	Lease term

Recoverability of Real Estate Assets

The Company continually monitors events and changes in circumstances that could indicate that the carrying amounts of its real estate assets may not be recoverable. Impairment indicators that the Company considers include, but are not limited to: bankruptcy or other credit concerns of a property's major tenant, such as a history of late payments, lease concessions and other factors; a significant decrease in a property's revenues due to lease terminations; vacancies; co-tenancy clauses; reduced lease rates; changes in anticipated holding periods; significant increases to budgeted costs for units under development; and a reduction in prevailing market values for assets being considered for disposition. When indicators of potential impairment are present, the Company assesses the recoverability of the assets by determining whether the carrying amount of the assets will be recovered through the undiscounted future cash flows expected from the use of the assets and their eventual disposition. In the event that such expected undiscounted future cash flows do not exceed the carrying amount, the Company will adjust the real estate assets to their respective fair values and recognize an impairment loss. Generally, fair value is determined using a discounted cash flow analysis and recent comparable sales transactions. During the year ended December 31, 2022, as part of the Company's quarterly impairment review procedures, the Company recorded impairment charges of \$16.2 million related to 23 properties, all of which were due to sales prices that were less than their respective carrying values. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2022, certain condominium units were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to their estimated fair value, resulting in impairment charges of \$16.1 million primarily due to a decrease in list prices and an increase in budgeted costs for certain units under development. The Company's impairment assessment as of December 31, 2022 was based on the most current information available to the Company, including expected holding periods. If the Company's expected holding periods for assets change, subsequent tests for impairment could result in additional impairment charges in the future. The Company cannot provide any assurance that additional material impairment charges with respect to the Company's real estate assets will not occur during 2023 or in future periods. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded impairment charges of \$6.0 million related to 12 properties, of which impairment at eight properties was due to sales prices that were less than their respective carrying values and impairment at four properties was due to vacancy. Additionally, the Company recorded impairment charges of \$12.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2021, related to condominium units due to an increase in budgeted costs for certain units under development. The assumptions and uncertainties utilized in the evaluation of the impairment of real estate assets are discussed in detail in Note 3 — Fair Value Measurements. See also Note 4 — Real Estate Assets for further discussion regarding real estate investment activity.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Assets Held for Sale

When a real estate asset is identified by the Company as held for sale, the Company will cease recording depreciation and amortization of the assets related to the property and estimate its fair value, net of selling costs. If, in management's opinion, the fair value, net of selling costs, of the asset is less than the carrying amount of the asset, an adjustment to the carrying amount is then recorded to reflect the estimated fair value of the property, net of selling costs. As of December 31, 2022, there were no assets identified as held for sale. As of December 31, 2021, in connection with the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement (as defined in Note 4 — Real Estate Assets), the Company identified 81 properties with a carrying value of \$1.3 billion as held for sale, which were disposed of during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Dispositions of Real Estate Assets

Gains and losses from dispositions are recognized once the various criteria relating to the terms of sale and any subsequent involvement by the Company with the asset sold are met. A discontinued operation includes only the disposal of a component of an entity and represents a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on an entity's financial results. The Company's dispositions during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 did not qualify for discontinued operations presentation and thus, the results of the properties and condominiums that were sold will remain in operating income, and any associated gains or losses from the dispositions are included in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net. See Note 4 — Real Estate Assets for a discussion of the disposition of individual properties and condominiums during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Allocation of Purchase Price of Real Estate Assets

Upon the acquisition of real properties, the Company allocates the purchase price to acquired tangible assets, consisting of land, buildings and improvements, and to identified intangible assets and liabilities, consisting of the value of above- and below-market leases and the value of in-place leases and other intangibles, based in each case on their relative fair values. The Company utilizes independent appraisals to assist in the determination of the fair values of the tangible assets of an acquired property (which includes land and buildings). The information in the appraisal, along with any additional information available to the Company's management, is used in estimating the amount of the purchase price that is allocated to land. Other information in the appraisal, such as building value and market rents, may be used by the Company's management in estimating the allocation of purchase price to the building and to intangible lease assets and liabilities. The appraisal firm has no involvement in management's allocation decisions other than providing this market information.

The fair values of above- and below-market lease intangibles are recorded based on the present value (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between (1) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to the in-place leases and (2) an estimate of fair market lease rates for the corresponding in-place leases, which is generally obtained from independent appraisals, measured over a period equal to the remaining non-cancelable term of the lease including, for below-market leases, any bargain renewal periods. The above- and below-market lease intangibles are capitalized as intangible lease assets or liabilities, respectively. Above-market leases are amortized as a reduction to rental income over the remaining terms of the respective leases. Below-market leases are amortized as an increase to rental income over the remaining terms of the respective leases, including any bargain renewal periods. In considering whether or not the Company expects a tenant to execute a bargain renewal option, the Company evaluates economic factors and certain qualitative factors at the time of acquisition, such as the financial strength of the tenant, the remaining lease term, the tenant mix of the leased property, the Company's relationship with the tenant and the availability of competing tenant space. If a lease were to be terminated prior to its stated expiration, all unamortized amounts of above- or below-market lease intangibles relating to that lease would be recorded as an adjustment to rental income.

The fair values of in-place leases include estimates of direct costs associated with obtaining a new tenant and opportunity costs associated with lost rental and other property income, which are avoided by acquiring a property with an in-place lease. Direct costs associated with obtaining a new tenant include leasing commissions, legal and other related expenses and are estimated in part by utilizing information obtained from independent appraisals and management's consideration of current market costs to execute a similar lease. The intangible values of opportunity costs, which are calculated using the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to the in-place leases over a market absorption period for a similar lease, are capitalized as intangible lease assets and are amortized to expense over the remaining term of the respective leases. If a lease were to be terminated prior to its stated expiration, all unamortized amounts of in-place lease assets relating to that lease would be expensed.

The Company has acquired, and may continue to acquire, certain properties subject to contingent consideration arrangements that may obligate the Company to pay additional consideration to the seller based on the outcome of future

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

events. Additionally, the Company may acquire certain properties for which it funds certain contingent consideration amounts into an escrow account pending the outcome of certain future events. The outcome may result in the release of all or a portion of the escrowed funds to the Company or the seller or a combination thereof.

The Company estimates the fair value of assumed mortgage notes payable based upon indications of current market pricing for similar types of debt financing with similar maturities. Assumed mortgage notes payable are initially recorded at their estimated fair value as of the assumption date, and any difference between such estimated fair value and the mortgage note's outstanding principal balance is amortized or accreted to interest expense over the term of the respective mortgage note payable.

The determination of the fair values of the real estate assets and liabilities acquired requires the use of significant assumptions with regard to the current market rental rates, rental growth rates, capitalization and discount rates, interest rates and other variables. The use of alternative estimates may result in a different allocation of the Company's purchase price, which could materially impact the Company's results of operations.

Certain acquisition-related expenses related to asset acquisitions are capitalized and allocated to tangible and intangible assets and liabilities, as described above. Acquisition-related manager expense reimbursements are expensed as incurred and are included in expense reimbursements to related parties in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Other acquisition-related expenses continue to be expensed as incurred and are included in transaction-related expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Investment in Unconsolidated Entities

CMFT MT JV Holdings, LLC, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, is engaged in an unconsolidated joint venture arrangement through CIM NP JV Holdings, LLC ("NP JV Holdings") (the "Unconsolidated Joint Venture"), of which it owns 50% of the outstanding equity. Through the Unconsolidated Joint Venture, which holds approximately 90% of the membership interest in NewPoint JV, LLC (the "NewPoint JV") pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement entered into between the Unconsolidated Joint Venture and NewPoint Bridge Lending, LLC, the Company indirectly owns approximately 45% of the outstanding equity of the NewPoint JV on a fully diluted basis. The Company accounts for its investment under the equity method. The equity method of accounting requires the investment to be initially recorded at cost, including transaction costs incurred to finalize the investment, and is subsequently adjusted for the Company's share of equity in NP JV Holdings' earnings and distributions, including unrealized gains and losses as a result of changes in fair value of the NewPoint JV. The Company records its share of NP JV Holdings' profits or losses on a quarterly basis as an adjustment to the carrying value of the investment on the Company's consolidated balance sheet and such share is recognized as a profit or loss on the consolidated statements of operations. The Company recorded a gain totaling \$6.8 million, which represented its share of NP JV Holdings' gain, during the year ended December 31, 2022 in the consolidated statements of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company contributed an additional \$86.3 million in NP JV Holdings, \$39.9 million of which was returned as a return of capital and can be called back by NewPoint JV through NP JV Holdings as a capital call on a future date. As of December 31, 2022, the Company's aggregate investment in NP JV Holdings of \$100.6 million is included in investment in unconsolidated entities on the consolidated balance sheets. For more information, refer to Note 6 — Investment in Unconsolidated Entities.

On March 31, 2022, the Company fully redeemed its \$60.7 million investment in CIM UII Onshore, L.P. ("CIM UII Onshore"). Prior to redemption, the Company had less than 5% ownership of CIM UII Onshore and accounted for its investment under the equity method. The equity method of accounting requires the investment to be initially recorded at cost, including transaction costs incurred to finalize the investment, and subsequently adjusted for the Company's share of equity in CIM UII Onshore's earnings and distributions. Prior to redemption, the Company recorded its share of CIM UII Onshore's profits or losses on a quarterly basis as an adjustment to the carrying value of the investment on the Company's consolidated balance sheet and such share is recognized as a profit or loss on the consolidated statements of operations. The Company recorded its share of CIM UII Onshore's gain totaling \$5.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 in the consolidated statements of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company received distributions of \$531,000 related to its investment in CIM UII Onshore, all of which was recognized as a return on investment. As of December 31, 2021, the Company's investment in CIM UII Onshore had a carrying value of \$56.0 million.

Non-controlling Interest in Consolidated Joint Venture

From December 2021 to July 2022, the Company determined it had a controlling interest in the Consolidated Joint Venture and, therefore, met the requirements for consolidation. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded net income of \$66,000 and paid distributions of \$1.1 million to the non-controlling interest.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company disposed of the underlying properties previously owned through the Consolidated Joint Venture, as further discussed in Note 4 — Real Estate Assets.

Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in bank accounts, as well as investments in highly-liquid money market funds. The Company deposits cash with several high quality financial institutions. These deposits are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Company (“FDIC”) up to an insurance limit of \$250,000. At times, the Company’s cash and cash equivalents may exceed federally insured levels. Although the Company bears risk on amounts in excess of those insured by the FDIC, it has not experienced and does not anticipate any losses due to the high quality of the institutions where the deposits are held. Included in cash and cash equivalents was \$19.8 million and \$36.5 million of unsettled liquid corporate senior loan purchases as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The Company had \$57.6 million and \$36.8 million in restricted cash as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. Included in restricted cash was \$15.4 million and \$7.8 million held by lenders in lockbox accounts, as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As part of certain debt agreements, rents from certain encumbered properties are deposited directly into a lockbox account, from which the monthly debt service payment is disbursed to the lender and the excess is disbursed to the Company. Also included in restricted cash was \$22.6 million and \$29.0 million of construction reserves, amounts held by lenders in escrow accounts for real estate taxes and other lender reserves for certain properties, in accordance with the associated lender’s loan agreement as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. In addition, the Company had a \$19.6 million deposit held as cash collateral included in restricted cash as of December 31, 2022 to be applied by Barclays Bank PLC (“Barclays”) as repayment of certain eligible assets transferred under the Master Repurchase Agreement (as defined below in Note 10 — Repurchase Facilities, Notes Payable and Credit Facilities) with Barclays.

Real Estate-Related Securities

Real estate-related securities consists primarily of the Company’s investments in commercial mortgage-backed securities (“CMBS”) and equity securities. The Company determines the appropriate classification for real estate-related securities at the time of purchase and reevaluates such designation as of each balance sheet date.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company classified its investments in CMBS as available-for-sale as the Company is not actively trading the securities; however, the Company may sell them prior to their maturity. These investments are carried at their estimated fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in other comprehensive (loss) income. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company invested \$558.2 million in CMBS. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had investments in 20 CMBS with an estimated aggregate fair value of \$538.1 million.

In addition, the Company had an investment in an equity security with an estimated aggregate fair value of \$38.2 million as of December 31, 2022, which is comprised of RTL Common Stock (as defined in Note 4 — Real Estate Assets) received as consideration in connection with the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement. This investment is carried at its estimated fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported on the consolidated statements of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded \$4.1 million of dividend income on RTL Common Stock, which is included in interest expense and other, net on the consolidated statements of operations. The Company also recorded \$15.1 million of unrealized loss on RTL Common Stock during the year ended December 31, 2022, which is included in unrealized loss on equity security on the consolidated statements of operations.

The Company monitors its available-for-sale securities for changes in fair value. A loss is recognized when the Company determines that a decline in the estimated fair value of a security below its amortized cost has resulted from a credit loss or other factors. The Company records impairments related to credit losses through current expected credit losses. However, the allowance is limited by the amount that the fair value is less than the amortized cost basis. For additional information regarding the Company’s process for estimating current expected credit losses for its real estate-related securities, see the Current Expected Credit Losses section below.

The amortized cost of real estate-related securities is adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity computed under the effective interest method and is recorded in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations in interest income. Upon the sale of a security, the realized net gain or loss is computed on the specific identification method.

Interest earned is either received in cash or capitalized to real estate-related securities in the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. Interest is capitalized when certain conditions are met as specified in each security agreement. During the years

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company capitalized \$1.1 million and \$974,000, respectively, of interest income to real estate-related securities.

Loans Held-for-Investment

The Company's loans held-for-investment include loans related to real estate assets, as well as credit investments, including commercial mortgage loans and other loans and securities related to commercial real estate assets, as well as corporate loan opportunities that are consistent with the Company's investment strategy and objectives. The Company intends to hold the loans held-for-investment for the foreseeable future or until maturity. Loans held-for-investment are carried on the Company's consolidated balance sheets at amortized cost, net of any current expected credit losses. Discounts or premiums, origination fees and exit fees are amortized as a component of interest income using the effective interest method over the life of the respective loans, or on a straight-line basis when it approximates the effective interest method. Upon the sale of a loan, the realized net gain or loss is computed on the specific identification method.

Interest earned is either received in cash or capitalized to loans held-for-investment and related receivables, net in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Interest is capitalized when certain conditions are met as specified in each loan agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company capitalized \$62,000 of interest income to loans held-for-investment.

Accrual of interest income is suspended on nonaccrual loans. Loans that are past due 90 days or more as to principal or interest, or where reasonable doubt exists as to timely collection, are generally considered nonperforming and placed on nonaccrual status. Interest collected is recognized on a cash basis by crediting income when received. Loans may be restored to accrual status when all principal and interest are current and full repayment of the remaining contractual principal and interest are reasonably assured. As of December 31, 2022, one of the Company's liquid corporate senior loan investments was on nonaccrual status with a carrying value of \$2.9 million, which represented less than 1% of the carrying value of the Company's liquid corporate senior loans portfolio.

Current Expected Credit Losses

The Company adopted Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326)* ("ASU 2016-13"), on January 1, 2020. Current expected credit losses ("CECL") required under ASU 2016-13 reflects the Company's current estimate of potential credit losses related to the Company's loans held-for-investment included in the consolidated balance sheets. Changes to current expected credit losses are recognized through net income on the Company's consolidated statements of operations. While ASU 2016-13 does not require any particular method for determining current expected credit losses, it does specify current expected credit losses should be based on relevant information about past events, including historical loss experience, current portfolio and market conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts for the duration of each respective loan. In addition, other than a few narrow exceptions, ASU 2016-13 requires that all financial instruments subject to the credit loss model have some amount of loss reserve to reflect the GAAP principal underlying the credit loss model that all loans, debt securities, and similar assets have some inherent risk of loss, regardless of credit quality, subordinate capital, or other mitigating factors.

The Company estimates the current expected credit loss for its first mortgage loans primarily using the Weighted Average Remaining Maturity method, which has been identified as an acceptable method for estimating CECL reserves in the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Staff Q&A Topic 326, No. 1. This method requires the Company to reference historic loan loss data across a comparable data set and apply such loss rate to each loan investment over its expected remaining term, taking into consideration expected economic conditions over the relevant timeframe. The Company considers loan investments that are both (i) expected to be substantially repaid through the operation or sale of the underlying collateral, and (ii) for which the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty, to be "collateral-dependent" loans. For such loans that the Company determines that foreclosure of the collateral is probable, the Company measures the expected losses based on the difference between the fair value of the collateral less costs to sell and the amortized cost basis of the loan as of the measurement date. For collateral-dependent loans that the Company determines foreclosure is not probable, the Company applies a practical expedient to estimate expected losses using the difference between the collateral's fair value (less costs to sell the asset if repayment is expected through the sale of the collateral) and the amortized cost basis of the loan. For the Company's liquid corporate senior loans and corporate senior loans, the Company uses a probability of default and loss given default method using a comparable data set. The Company may use other acceptable alternative approaches in the future depending on, among other factors, the type of loan, underlying collateral, and availability of relevant historical market loan loss data.

The Company adopted ASU 2016-13 using the modified retrospective method for all financial assets measured at amortized cost. Prior to adoption, the Company had no current expected credit losses on its consolidated balance sheets. The

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Company recorded a cumulative-effective adjustment to the opening retained earnings in its consolidated statement of stockholders' equity as of January 1, 2020 of \$2.0 million.

Quarterly, the Company evaluates the risk of all loans and assigns a risk rating based on a variety of factors, grouped as follows: (i) loan and credit structure, including the as-is loan-to-value ("LTV") ratio and structural features; (ii) quality and stability of real estate value and operating cash flow, including debt yield, dynamics of the geography, property type and local market, physical condition, stability of cash flow, leasing velocity and quality and diversity of tenancy; (iii) performance against underwritten business plan; and (iv) quality, experience and financial condition of sponsor, borrower and guarantor(s).

Based on a 5-point scale, the Company's loans are rated "1" through "5," from least risk to greatest risk, respectively, which ratings are defined as follows:

- 1- Outperform — Most satisfactory asset quality and liquidity, good leverage capacity. A "1" rating maintains predictable and strong cash flows from operations. The trends and outlook for the credit's operations, balance sheet, and industry are neutral to favorable. Collateral, if appropriate, exceeds performance metrics;
- 2- Meets or Exceeds Expectations — Acceptable asset quality, moderate excess liquidity, modest leverage capacity. A "2" rating could have some financial/non-financial weaknesses which are offset by strengths; however, the credit demonstrates an ample current cash flow from operations. The trends and outlook for the credit's operations, balance sheet, and industry are generally positive or neutral. Collateral performance, if appropriate, meets or exceeds substantially all performance metrics included in original or current underwriting / business plan;
- 3- Satisfactory — Acceptable asset quality, somewhat strained liquidity, minimal leverage capacity. A "3" rating is at times characterized by acceptable cash flows from operations. The trends and conditions of the credit's operations and balance sheet are neutral. Collateral performance, if appropriate, meets or is on track to meet underwriting; business plan can reasonably be achieved;
- 4- Underperformance — The debt investment possesses credit deficiencies or potential weaknesses which deserve management's close and continued attention. The portfolio company's operations and/or balance sheet have demonstrated an adverse trend or deterioration which, while serious, has not reached the point where the liquidation of debt is jeopardized. These weaknesses are generally considered correctable by the borrower in the normal course of business but may weaken the asset or inadequately protect the Company's credit position if not checked or corrected. Collateral performance, if appropriate, falls short of original underwriting, material differences exist from business plan, or both; technical milestones have been missed; defaults may exist, or may soon occur absent material improvement; and
- 5- Default/Possibility of Loss — The debt investment is protected inadequately by the current enterprise value or paying capacity of the obligor or of the collateral, if any. The underlying company's operations have well-defined weaknesses based upon objective evidence, such as recurring or significant decreases in revenues and cash flows. Major variance from business plan; loan covenants or technical milestones have been breached; timely exit from loan via sale or refinancing is questionable; risk of principal loss. Collateral performance, if appropriate, is significantly worse than underwriting.

The Company generally assigns a risk rating of "3" to all newly originated or acquired loans held-for-investment during a most recent quarter, except in the case of specific circumstances warranting an exception.

In estimating credit losses related to real estate-related securities, management considers a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the extent to which the fair value is less than the amortized cost basis, recent events specific to the security, industry or geographic area, the payment structure of the security, the failure of the issuer of the security to make scheduled interest or principal payments, and external credit ratings and recent changes in such ratings.

Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs represent commitment fees, legal fees and other costs associated with obtaining commitments for financing. These costs are amortized to interest expense over the terms of the respective financing agreements using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Unamortized deferred financing costs are written off when the associated debt is extinguished or repaid before maturity. The presentation of all deferred financing costs, other than those associated with the revolving loan portion of the credit facilities, are classified such that the debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability are presented on the consolidated balance sheets as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of the related debt liability rather than as an asset. Debt issuance costs related to securing a revolving line of credit are presented as an asset and amortized ratably over the term of the line of credit arrangement. As such, the Company's current and corresponding prior period total deferred costs, net in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets relate only to the revolving

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

loan portion of the credit facilities and the historical presentation, amortization and treatment of unamortized costs are still applicable. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had \$16.4 million and \$7.2 million, respectively, of deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization, related to the revolving loan portion of the credit facilities. Costs incurred in seeking financing transactions that do not close are expensed in the period in which it is determined the financing will not close.

Due to Affiliates

CMFT Management, and certain of its affiliates, received and will continue to receive, fees, reimbursements and compensation in connection with services provided relating to the Offerings and the acquisition, management, financing and leasing of the properties of the Company.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

The Company accounts for its derivative instruments at fair value. Accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on the intended use of the derivative instrument and the designation of the derivative instrument. The change in fair value of the derivative instrument that is designated as a cash flow hedge is recorded as other comprehensive income. The changes in fair value for derivative instruments that are not designated as hedges or that do not meet the hedge accounting criteria are recorded as a gain or loss to operations.

Redeemable Common Stock

Under the Company's share redemption program, the Company's obligation to redeem shares of its outstanding common stock is limited, among other things, to the net proceeds received by the Company from the sale of shares under the DRIP, net of shares redeemed to date. The Company records the maximum amount that is redeemable under the share redemption program as redeemable common stock outside of permanent equity in its consolidated balance sheets. Changes in the amount of redeemable common stock from period to period are recorded as an adjustment to capital in excess of par value.

Leases

The Company has lease agreements with lease and non-lease components. The Company has elected to not separate non-lease components from lease components for all classes of underlying assets (primarily real estate assets) and will account for the combined components as rental and other property income. Non-lease components included in rental and other property income include certain tenant reimbursements for maintenance services (including common-area maintenance services or "CAM"), real estate taxes, insurance and utilities paid for by the lessor but consumed by the lessee. As a lessor, the Company has further determined that this policy will be effective only on a lease that has been classified as an operating lease and the revenue recognition pattern and timing is the same for both types of components. The Company is not a party to any material leases where it is the lessee.

Significant judgments and assumptions are inherent in not only determining if a contract contains a lease, but also the lease classification, terms, payments, and, if needed, discount rates. Judgments include the nature of any options, including if they will be exercised, evaluation of implicit discount rates and the assessment and consideration of "fixed" payments for straight-line rent revenue calculations.

Lease costs represent the initial direct costs incurred in the origination, negotiation and processing of a lease agreement. Such costs include outside broker commissions and other independent third-party costs and are amortized over the life of the lease on a straight-line basis. Costs related to salaries and benefits, supervision, administration, unsuccessful origination efforts and other activities not directly related to completed lease agreements are expensed as incurred. Upon successful lease execution, leasing commissions are capitalized.

Development Activities

Project costs and expenses, including interest incurred, associated with the development, construction and lease-up of a real estate project are capitalized as construction in progress. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company capitalized \$14.0 million and \$9.8 million, respectively, of expenses associated with the development of condominiums acquired via foreclosure, which is included in condominium developments in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Included in the amounts capitalized during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$1.7 million and \$1.8 million, respectively, of capitalized interest expense.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Revenue Recognition

Revenue from leasing activities

Rental and other property income is primarily derived from fixed contractual payments from operating leases and, therefore, is generally recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, which typically begins the date the tenant takes control of the space. When the Company acquires a property, the terms of existing leases are considered to commence as of the acquisition date for the purpose of this calculation. Variable rental and other property income consists primarily of tenant reimbursements for recoverable real estate taxes and operating expenses which are included in rental and other property income in the period when such costs are incurred, with offsetting expenses in real estate taxes and property operating expenses, respectively, within the consolidated statements of operations. The Company defers the recognition of variable rental and other property income, such as percentage rents, until the specific target that triggers the contingent rental income is achieved.

The Company continually reviews whether collection of lease-related receivables, including any straight-line rent, and current and future operating expense reimbursements from tenants are probable. The determination of whether collectability is probable takes into consideration the tenant's payment history, the financial condition of the tenant, business conditions in the industry in which the tenant operates and economic conditions in the area in which the property is located. Upon the determination that the collectability of a receivable is not probable, the Company will record a reduction to rental and other property income for amounts previously recorded and a decrease in the outstanding receivable. Revenue from leases where collection is deemed to be not probable is recorded on a cash basis until collectability becomes probable. Management's estimate of the collectability of lease-related receivables is based on the best information available at the time of estimate. The Company does not use a general reserve approach and lease-related receivables are adjusted and taken against rental and other property income only when collectability becomes not probable.

Revenue from lending activities

Interest income from the Company's loans held-for-investment and real estate-related securities is comprised of interest earned on loans and the accretion and amortization of net loan origination fees and discounts. Interest income on loans is accrued as earned, with the accrual of interest suspended when the related loan becomes a nonaccrual loan. Interest income on the Company's liquid corporate senior loans is accrued as earned beginning on the settlement date.

Income Taxes

The Company elected to be taxed, and currently qualifies, as a REIT for federal income tax purposes under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, commencing with the taxable year ended December 31, 2012. The Company will generally not be subject to federal corporate income tax to the extent it distributes its taxable income to its stockholders, and so long as it, among other things, distributes at least 90% of its annual taxable income (computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding net capital gains). REITs are subject to a number of other organizational and operational requirements. Even if the Company maintains its qualification for taxation as a REIT, it or its subsidiaries may be subject to certain state and local taxes on its income and property, and federal income and excise taxes on its undistributed income.

Earnings (Loss) and Distributions Per Share

Earnings (loss) per share are calculated based on the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during each period presented. Diluted income (loss) per share considers the effect of any potentially dilutive share equivalents, of which the Company had none for each of the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 or 2020. Distributions per share are calculated based on the authorized monthly distribution rate.

Reportable Segments

The Company's segment information reflects how the chief operating decision makers review information for operational decision-making purposes. The Company has two reportable segments:

Credit — engages primarily in acquiring and originating primarily floating rate first and second lien mortgage loans, either directly or through co-investments in joint ventures, related to real estate assets. This segment also includes investments in real estate-related securities, liquid corporate senior loans and corporate senior loans.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Real estate — engages primarily in acquiring and managing geographically diversified income-producing retail, industrial and office properties that are primarily single-tenant properties, which are leased to creditworthy tenants under long-term net leases.

See Note 18 — Segment Reporting for a further discussion regarding these segments.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

From time to time, new accounting pronouncements are issued by various standard setting bodies that may have an impact on the Company’s accounting and reporting. Except as otherwise stated below, the Company is currently evaluating the effect that certain new accounting requirements may have on the Company’s accounting and related reporting and disclosures in the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In January 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-01, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848)* (“ASU 2021-01”). The amendments in ASU 2021-01 clarify that certain optional expedients and exceptions for contract modifications and hedge accounting apply to derivative instruments that use an interest rate for margining, discounting, or contract price alignment that is modified as a result of the discontinuation of the use of the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) as a benchmark interest rate due to reference rate reform. ASU 2021-01 is effective immediately for all entities with the option to apply retrospectively as of any date from the beginning of an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020, and can be applied prospectively to any new contract modifications made on or after January 7, 2021. The Company currently uses LIBOR and the secured overnight financing rate (“SOFR”) as its benchmark interest rate for its derivative instruments. The Company has evaluated the impact of this ASU’s adoption, and has determined that this ASU will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements. In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-06, *Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848* (“ASU 2022-06”) which was issued to defer the sunset date of Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform to December 31, 2024. ASU 2022-06 is effective immediately for all companies. ASU 2022-06 did not have an impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.

In June 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-03, *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions*. The amendments in this update clarify the guidance in Topic 820 when measuring the fair value of an equity security subject to contractual sale restrictions and introduce new disclosure requirements related to such equity securities. The amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on its consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

GAAP defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. GAAP emphasizes that fair value is intended to be a market-based measurement, as opposed to a transaction-specific measurement.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. Depending on the nature of the asset or liability, various techniques and assumptions can be used to estimate the fair value. Assets and liabilities are measured using inputs from three levels of the fair value hierarchy, as follows:

Level 1 — Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access at the measurement date. An active market is defined as a market in which transactions for the assets or liabilities occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

Level 2 — Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active (markets with few transactions), inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (i.e., interest rates, yield curves, etc.), and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data correlation or other means (market corroborated inputs).

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs, which are only used to the extent that observable inputs are not available, reflect the Company’s assumptions about the pricing of an asset or liability.

The following describes the methods the Company uses to estimate the fair value of the Company’s financial assets and liabilities:

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Real estate-related securities — The Company generally determines the fair value of its real estate-related securities by utilizing broker-dealer quotations, reported trades or valuation estimates from pricing models to determine the reported price. Pricing models for real estate-related securities are generally discounted cash flow models that usually consider the attributes applicable to a particular class of security (e.g., credit rating, seniority), current market data, and estimated cash flows for each class and incorporate deal collateral performance such as prepayment speeds and default rates, as available. Depending upon the significance of the fair value inputs used in determining these fair values, these securities are valued using Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 inputs. As of December 31, 2022, the Company concluded that \$348.2 million of its CMBS fell under Level 2 and \$189.9 million of its CMBS fell under Level 3.

The Company's equity security investment is valued using Level 1 inputs. The estimated fair value of the Company's equity security is based on quoted market prices that are readily and regularly available in an active market.

Credit facilities and notes payable — The fair value is estimated by discounting the expected cash flows based on estimated borrowing rates available to the Company as of the measurement date. Current and prior period liabilities' carrying and fair values exclude net deferred financing costs. These financial instruments are valued using Level 2 inputs. As of December 31, 2022, the estimated fair value of the Company's debt was \$4.32 billion, compared to a carrying value of \$4.44 billion. The estimated fair value of the Company's debt as of December 31, 2021 was \$4.11 billion, compared to a carrying value of \$4.17 billion.

Derivative instruments — The Company's derivative instruments are comprised of interest rate caps. All derivative instruments are carried at fair value and are valued using Level 2 inputs. The fair value of these instruments is determined using interest rate market pricing models. In addition, credit valuation adjustments are incorporated into the fair values to account for the Company's potential nonperformance risk and the performance risk of the respective counterparties.

Although the Company has determined that the majority of the inputs used to value its derivatives fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the credit valuation adjustments associated with those derivatives utilize Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads, to evaluate the likelihood of default by the Company and its counterparties. However, as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company assessed the significance of the impact of the credit valuation adjustments on the overall valuation of its derivative positions and determined that the credit valuation adjustments are not significant to the overall valuation of the Company's derivatives. As a result, the Company has determined that its derivative valuations in their entirety are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Loans held-for-investment — The Company's loans held-for-investment are recorded at cost upon origination and adjusted by net loan origination fees and discounts. The Company estimates the fair value of its loans held-for-investment by performing a present value analysis for the anticipated future cash flows using an appropriate market discount rate taking into consideration the credit risk. The Company has determined that its commercial real estate ("CRE") loans held-for-investment and corporate senior loans are classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The Company's liquid corporate senior loans are classified as Level 2 or Level 3 depending on the number of market quotations or indicative prices from pricing services that are available, and whether the depth of the market is sufficient to transact at those prices in amounts approximating the Company's investment position at the measurement date. As of December 31, 2022, \$494.4 million and \$168.0 million of the Company's liquid corporate senior loans were classified in Level 2 and Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, \$560.4 million and \$94.1 million of the Company's liquid corporate senior loans were classified in Level 2 and Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, the estimated fair value of the Company's loans held-for-investment and related receivables, net was \$3.98 billion, compared to its carrying value of \$4.00 billion. As of December 31, 2021, the estimated fair value of the Company's loans held-for-investment and related receivables, net was \$2.63 billion, compared to its carrying value of \$2.61 billion.

Other financial instruments — The Company considers the carrying values of its cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, tenant receivables, accounts payable and accrued expenses, other liabilities, due to affiliates and distributions payable to approximate their fair values because of the short period of time between their origination and their expected realization as well as their highly-liquid nature. Due to the short-term maturities of these instruments, Level 1 inputs are utilized to estimate the fair value of these financial instruments.

Considerable judgment is necessary to develop estimated fair values of financial assets and liabilities. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts the Company could realize, or be liable for, upon disposition of the financial assets and liabilities. The Company evaluates its hierarchy disclosures each quarter and depending on various factors, it is possible that an asset or liability may be classified differently from quarter to quarter. The Company does not expect that changes in classifications between levels will be frequent.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Items Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

In accordance with the fair value hierarchy described above, the following tables show the fair value of the Company's financial assets and liabilities that are required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	Balance as of December 31, 2022	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets:				
CMBS	\$ 538,142	\$ —	\$ 348,241	\$ 189,901
Equity security	38,249	38,249	—	—
Interest rate caps	5,040	—	5,040	—
Total financial assets	<u>\$ 581,431</u>	<u>\$ 38,249</u>	<u>\$ 353,281</u>	<u>\$ 189,901</u>
	Balance as of December 31, 2021	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets:				
CMBS	\$ 41,871	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 41,871
Preferred units	63,490	—	—	63,490
Marketable security	110	110	—	—
Interest rate caps	179	—	179	—
Total financial assets	<u>\$ 105,650</u>	<u>\$ 110</u>	<u>\$ 179</u>	<u>\$ 105,361</u>
Financial liabilities:				
Interest rate swaps	\$ (2,466)	\$ —	\$ (2,466)	\$ —
Total financial liabilities	<u>\$ (2,466)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (2,466)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The following are reconciliations of the changes in financial assets with Level 3 inputs in the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	Level 3
Beginning Balance, January 1, 2021	\$ 10,733
Total gains and losses:	
Unrealized gain included in other comprehensive (loss) income, net	2,197
Purchases and payments received:	
Purchases	97,981
Discounts, net	(4,701)
Capitalized interest income	974
Principal payments received	(42)
Sales	(1,781)
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 105,361
Total gains and losses:	
Unrealized loss included in other comprehensive (loss) income, net	(13,426)
Purchases and payments received:	
Conversion of preferred units ⁽¹⁾	(68,243)
Purchases	4,752
Discounts, net	1,254
Capitalized interest income	1,110
Net transfers ⁽²⁾	159,093
Ending Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ 189,901

- (1) Reflects the Company's investment in preferred units which matured during the year ended December 31, 2022 and was redeemed in exchange for an investment in a first mortgage loan. Refer to Note 8 — Loans Held-For-Investment for further discussion.
- (2) One of the Company's CMBS instruments in two different tranches was transferred into Level 3 during the year ended December 31, 2022 due to a decrease in transparency of inputs and observable prices in the market.

Items Measured at Fair Value on a Non-Recurring Basis (Including Impairment Charges)

Certain financial and nonfinancial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis and are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances, such as when there is evidence of impairment. The Company's process for identifying and recording impairment related to real estate assets and intangible assets is discussed in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

As discussed in Note 4 — Real Estate Assets, during the year ended December 31, 2022, real estate assets related to 23 properties were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to an estimated fair value of \$123.9 million, resulting in impairment charges of \$16.2 million. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2022, certain condominium units were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to their estimated fair value, resulting in impairment charges of \$16.1 million. During the year ended December 31, 2021, real estate assets related to 12 properties were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to an estimated fair value of \$48.9 million, resulting in impairment charges of \$6.0 million. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2021, certain condominium units were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to their estimated fair value, resulting in impairment charges of \$12.1 million. During the year ended December 31, 2020, real estate assets related to 12 properties were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to an estimated fair value of \$86.4 million, resulting in impairment charges of \$16.7 million. The Company estimates fair values using Level 3 inputs and a combined income and market approach, specifically using discounted cash flow analysis and recent comparable sales transactions. The evaluation of real estate assets for potential impairment requires the Company's management to exercise significant judgment and to make certain key assumptions, including, but not limited to, the following: (1) terminal capitalization rates; (2) discount rates; (3) the number of years the property will be held; (4) property operating expenses; and (5) re-leasing assumptions, including the number of months to re-lease, market rental income and required tenant improvements. There are inherent uncertainties in making these estimates such as market conditions

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

and the future performance and sustainability of the Company’s tenants. The Company determined that the selling prices used to determine the fair values were Level 2 inputs.

The following summarizes the ranges of discount rates and terminal capitalization rates used for the Company’s impairment test for the real estate assets during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

Year Ended December 31, 2022		Year Ended December 31, 2021	
Discount Rate	Terminal Capitalization Rate	Discount Rate	Terminal Capitalization Rate
8.0% - 9.7%	7.5% - 9.2%	8.0% - 10.5%	7.5% - 9.2%

The following table presents the impairment charges by asset class recorded during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Asset class impaired:			
Land	\$ 3,553	\$ 1,089	\$ 3,738
Buildings, fixtures and improvements	11,081	4,755	12,310
Intangible lease assets	1,550	311	737
Intangible lease liabilities	—	(162)	(48)
Condominium developments	16,137	12,085	—
Total impairment loss	\$ 32,321	\$ 18,078	\$ 16,737

NOTE 4 — REAL ESTATE ASSETS

2022 Property Acquisitions

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company did not acquire any properties.

2022 Condominium Development Project

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company capitalized \$14.0 million of expenses associated with the development of condominiums acquired via foreclosure, which is included in condominium developments in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

2022 Condominium Dispositions

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company disposed of condominium units for an aggregate sales price of \$40.7 million, resulting in proceeds of \$33.0 million after closing costs and a gain of \$4.1 million. The Company has no continuing involvement that would preclude sale treatment with these condominium units. The gain on sale of condominium units is included in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

2022 Property Dispositions

On December 20, 2021, certain subsidiaries of the Company entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale, as amended (the “RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement”), with American Finance Trust, Inc. (now known as The Necessity Retail REIT, Inc.) (NASDAQ: RTL) (“RTL”), American Finance Operating Partnership, L.P. (now known as The Necessity Retail REIT Operating Partnership, L.P.) (“RTL OP”), and certain of their subsidiaries (collectively, the “Purchaser”) to sell to the Purchaser 79 shopping centers and two single-tenant properties encompassing approximately 9.5 million gross rentable square feet of commercial space across 27 states for total consideration of \$1.32 billion (the “Purchase Price”). The Purchase Price included the Purchaser’s option to seek the assumption of certain existing debt, and the Purchaser’s issuance of up to \$53.4 million in value of RTL’s Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (“RTL Common Stock”), or Class A units in RTL OP (“RTL OP Units”), subject to certain limits described more fully in the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company disposed of 134 properties, including 69 retail properties, 56 anchored shopping centers, six industrial properties and three office buildings, and an outparcel of land for an aggregate gross sales price of \$1.69 billion, resulting in net proceeds of \$1.69 billion after closing costs and a gain of \$117.8 million. Included

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

in this amount of properties disposed were the two properties previously owned through the Consolidated Joint Venture. The sale of 81 of these properties closed pursuant to the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement for total consideration of \$1.33 billion, which consisted of \$1.28 billion in cash proceeds and \$53.4 million of RTL Common Stock, which shares are subject to certain registration rights as described in the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement. Such shares are included in real estate-related securities in the consolidated balance sheets. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recognized earnout income of \$70.0 million related to the disposition of properties pursuant to the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement, and recorded a related receivable of \$12.2 million, which is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company collected the \$12.2 million earnout income related receivable in full. The Company has no continuing involvement that would preclude sale treatment with these properties. The gain on sale of real estate, including the earnout income, is included in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

2022 Impairment

The Company performs quarterly impairment review procedures, primarily through continuous monitoring of events and changes in circumstances that could indicate that the carrying value of certain of its real estate assets may not be recoverable. See Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for a discussion of the Company’s accounting policies regarding impairment of real estate assets.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, 23 properties totaling approximately 962,000 square feet with a carrying value of \$140.1 million were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to an estimated fair value of \$123.9 million, resulting in impairment charges of \$16.2 million, which were recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2022, certain condominium units were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to their estimated fair value, resulting in impairment charges of \$16.1 million, which were recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. See Note 3 — Fair Value Measurements for a further discussion regarding these impairment charges.

2021 Property Acquisitions

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company acquired 115 commercial properties in connection with the merger with CIM Income NAV, Inc. (the “CIM Income NAV Merger”) for an aggregate purchase price of \$911.3 million (the “2021 Property Acquisitions”), which includes \$5.0 million of external acquisition-related expenses that were capitalized. The Company funded the 2021 Property Acquisitions acquired in connection with the CIM Income NAV Merger with the consideration received in connection with the CIM Income NAV Merger. Five of the 2021 Property Acquisitions with a fair value of \$66.5 million were classified as held for sale in connection with the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement as of December 31, 2021.

The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation for the 2021 Property Acquisitions (in thousands):

	2021 Property Acquisitions	
Land	\$	160,364
Buildings, fixtures and improvements		591,908
Acquired in-place leases and other intangibles ⁽¹⁾		94,118
Acquired above-market leases ⁽²⁾		6,831
Intangible lease liabilities ⁽³⁾		(8,425)
Assets held for sale		66,466
Total purchase price	\$	<u>911,262</u>

(1) The amortization period for acquired in-place leases and other intangibles is 10.2 years.

(2) The amortization period for acquired above-market leases is 13.5 years.

(3) The amortization period for acquired intangible lease liabilities is 14.8 years.

2021 Assets Acquired Via Foreclosure

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company completed foreclosure proceedings to take control of the assets which previously secured its eight mezzanine loans, including 75 condominium units and 21 rental units across four buildings, including certain units that are under development. No land was acquired in connection with the foreclosure.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation for the real estate acquired via foreclosure (in thousands):

	<u>As of December 31, 2021</u>
Buildings, fixtures and improvements	\$ 192,182
Acquired in-place leases and other intangibles	134
Intangible lease liabilities	(326)
Total purchase price	<u>\$ 191,990</u>

In connection with the foreclosure, the Company assumed \$102.6 million of mortgage notes payable related to the assets.

2021 Condominium Development Project

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company capitalized \$9.8 million of expenses as construction in progress associated with the development of condominiums acquired via foreclosure, which is included in condominium developments in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

2021 Condominium Dispositions

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company disposed of condominium units for an aggregate sales price of \$42.3 million, resulting in proceeds of \$37.8 million after closing costs and a gain of \$5.9 million. The Company has no continuing involvement that would preclude sale treatment with these condominium units. The gain on sale of condominium units is included in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

2021 Property Dispositions and Real Estate Assets Held for Sale

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company disposed of 117 properties, consisting of 113 retail properties, three anchored shopping centers and one industrial property, and an outparcel of land for an aggregate gross sales price of \$490.3 million, resulting in net proceeds of \$475.8 million after closing costs and a gain of \$77.2 million. The Company has no continuing involvement with these properties that would preclude sale treatment. The gain on sale of real estate is included in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

On December 20, 2021, certain subsidiaries of the Company entered into the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement to sell 79 shopping centers and two single-tenant properties. As of December 31, 2021, these 81 properties were classified as held for sale with a carrying value of \$1.3 billion included in assets held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Subsequent to December 31, 2021, the Company disposed of these properties in phases.

2021 Impairment

During the year ended December 31, 2021, 12 properties totaling approximately 275,000 square feet with a carrying value of \$54.9 million were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to an estimated fair value of \$48.9 million, resulting in impairment charges of \$6.0 million, which were recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2021, certain condominium units were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to their estimated fair value, resulting in impairment charges of \$12.1 million, which were recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. See Note 3 — Fair Value Measurements for a further discussion regarding these impairment charges.

2020 Property Acquisitions

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company acquired 150 commercial properties, including 146 properties acquired in connection with the mergers with Cole Office & Industrial REIT (CCIT III), Inc. (“CCIT III”) and Cole Credit Property Trust V, Inc. (“CCPT V”) (the “CCIT III and CCPT V Mergers”), for an aggregate purchase price of \$798.5 million (the “2020 Property Acquisitions”), which includes \$7.9 million of external acquisition-related expenses that were capitalized. The Company funded the 2020 Property Acquisitions acquired in connection with the CCIT III and CCPT V Mergers with the consideration paid in the CCIT III and CCPT V Mergers, which consisted of the right to receive 1.098 and 2.892 shares of the Company’s common stock, respectively, for each issued and outstanding share of common stock of CCIT III and CCPT V, and funded the remaining acquisitions with proceeds from real estate dispositions and available borrowings.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation for the 2020 Property Acquisitions (in thousands):

	2020 Property Acquisitions
Land	\$ 166,395
Buildings, fixtures and improvements	571,777
Acquired in-place leases and other intangibles ⁽¹⁾	74,888
Acquired above-market leases ⁽²⁾	2,367
Intangible lease liabilities ⁽³⁾	(16,927)
Total purchase price	<u>\$ 798,500</u>

(1) The amortization period for acquired in-place leases and other intangibles is 8.9 years.

(2) The amortization period for acquired above-market leases is 6.5 years.

(3) The amortization period for acquired intangible lease liabilities is 9.7 years.

2020 Property Dispositions and Real Estate Assets Held for Sale

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company disposed of 30 properties, consisting of 20 retail properties and 10 anchored shopping centers for an aggregate gross sales price of \$270.4 million, resulting in net proceeds of \$263.8 million after closing costs and disposition fees due to CMFT Management or its affiliates, and a recorded gain of \$27.5 million. The Company has no continuing involvement with these properties. The gain on sale of real estate is included in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

As of December 31, 2020, there was one property classified as held for sale with a carrying value of \$3.5 million included in assets held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Subsequent to December 31, 2020, the Company disposed of the property.

2020 Impairment

During the year ended December 31, 2020, 12 properties totaling approximately 824,000 square feet with a carrying value of \$103.1 million were deemed to be impaired and their carrying values were reduced to an estimated fair value of \$86.4 million, resulting in impairment charges of \$16.7 million, which were recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. See Note 3 — Fair Value Measurements for a further discussion regarding these impairment charges.

NOTE 5 — INTANGIBLE LEASE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Intangible lease assets and liabilities consisted of the following as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands, except weighted average life remaining):

	As of December 31,	
	2022	2021
Intangible lease assets:		
In-place leases and other intangibles, net of accumulated amortization of \$86,881 and \$73,923, respectively (with a weighted average life remaining of 11.1 years and 11.4 years, respectively)	\$ 174,954	\$ 224,931
Acquired above-market leases, net of accumulated amortization of \$4,210 and \$3,204, respectively (with a weighted average life remaining of 12.9 years and 13.3 years, respectively)	10,639	12,774
Total intangible lease assets, net	<u>\$ 185,593</u>	<u>\$ 237,705</u>
Intangible lease liabilities:		
Acquired below-market leases, net of accumulated amortization of \$5,575 and \$9,043, respectively (with a weighted average life remaining of 12.4 years and 11.5 years, respectively)	<u>\$ 19,054</u>	<u>\$ 24,896</u>

Amortization of the above-market leases is recorded as a reduction to rental and other property income, and amortization expense for the in-place leases and other intangibles is included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

consolidated statements of operations. Amortization of below-market leases is recorded as an increase to rental and other property income in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

The following table summarizes the amortization related to the intangible lease assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
In-place lease and other intangible amortization	\$ 24,629	\$ 28,994	\$ 23,262
Above-market lease amortization	\$ 1,152	\$ 2,379	\$ 3,095
Below-market lease amortization	\$ 1,990	\$ 5,393	\$ 5,309

As of December 31, 2022, the estimated amortization relating to the intangible lease assets and liabilities is as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	Amortization		
	In-Place Leases and Other Intangibles	Above-Market Leases	Below-Market Leases
2023	\$ 21,684	\$ 1,022	\$ 1,802
2024	20,338	929	1,675
2025	17,508	916	1,603
2026	15,884	871	1,595
2027	14,894	846	1,526
Thereafter	84,646	6,055	10,853
Total	<u>\$ 174,954</u>	<u>\$ 10,639</u>	<u>\$ 19,054</u>

NOTE 6 — INVESTMENT IN UNCONSOLIDATED ENTITIES

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company entered into the Unconsolidated Joint Venture, of which the Company owns 50% of the outstanding equity. The Unconsolidated Joint Venture holds approximately 90% of the membership interest in the NewPoint JV. Through the Unconsolidated Joint Venture, the Company has a 45% interest in the NewPoint JV and accounts for its investment under the equity method. The primary purpose of the NewPoint JV is to source, underwrite, close and service on an ongoing basis multifamily bridge loans, participation interests, and other debt instruments such as loans. As of December 31, 2022, the carrying value of the Company's investment in NP JV Holdings was \$100.6 million, which approximates fair value and is included in investment in unconsolidated entities on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company received \$46.0 million in distributions related to its investment in NP JV Holdings during the year ended December 31, 2022, \$6.8 million of which was recognized as a return on investment and \$39.2 million of which was recognized as a return of investment and reduced the invested capital and the carrying amount. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$112.6 million of unfunded commitments related to NewPoint JV. These commitments are not reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The Company entered into a guaranty with NewPoint JV, under which the Company agreed to guarantee the Unconsolidated Joint Venture's cross indemnity and its share of capital contribution obligations under the agreement with NewPoint JV.

On December 16, 2021, as a result of the CIM Income NAV Merger, the Company acquired a limited partnership interest in CIM UII Onshore. CIM UII Onshore's sole purpose is to invest all of its assets in CIM Urban Income Investments, L.P. ("CIM Urban Income"), which is a private institutional fund that acquires, owns and operates substantially stabilized, diversified real estate and real estate-related assets in urban markets primarily located throughout North America.

During the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized an equity method net gain of \$5.2 million and \$606,000, respectively, related to its investment in CIM UII Onshore. The Company recognized distributions of \$531,000 related to its investment in CIM UII Onshore during the year ended December 31, 2022, all of which was recognized as a return on investment. On March 31, 2022, the Company fully redeemed its \$60.7 million investment in CIM UII Onshore, which represented less than 5% ownership of CIM UII Onshore and approximated fair value.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

NOTE 7 — REAL ESTATE-RELATED SECURITIES

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had real estate-related securities with an aggregate estimated fair value of \$576.4 million, which included 20 CMBS investments and an investment in a publicly-traded equity security. The CMBS mature on various dates from January 2023 through June 2058 and have interest rates ranging from 5.8% and 11.7% as of December 31, 2022, with one CMBS earning a zero coupon rate. The following is a summary of the Company's real estate-related securities as of December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	Real Estate-Related Securities		
	Amortized Cost Basis	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value
CMBS	\$ 586,649	\$ (48,507)	\$ 538,142
Equity Security	53,388	(15,139)	38,249
Total real estate-related securities	<u>\$ 640,037</u>	<u>\$ (63,646)</u>	<u>\$ 576,391</u>

The following table provides the activity for the real estate-related securities during the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	Amortized Cost Basis	Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Fair Value
Real estate-related securities as of January 1, 2021	\$ 37,047	\$ 1,147	\$ 38,194
Face value of real estate-related securities acquired	264,246	—	264,246
Investment in preferred units	63,490	—	63,490
Premiums and discounts on purchase of real estate-related securities, net of acquisition costs	(5,982)	—	(5,982)
Amortization of discount on real estate-related securities	1,197	—	1,197
Sale of real estate-related securities	(258,260)	1,419	(256,841)
Capitalized interest income on real estate-related securities	974	—	974
Principal payments received on real estate-related securities	(38)	—	(38)
Unrealized gain on real estate-related securities	—	231	231
Real estate-related securities as of January 1, 2022	<u>102,674</u>	<u>2,797</u>	<u>105,471</u>
Face value of real estate-related securities acquired	640,793	—	640,793
Investment in preferred units, net ⁽¹⁾	(63,490)	—	(63,490)
Premiums and discounts on purchase of real estate-related securities, net of acquisition costs	(33,939)	—	(33,939)
Amortization of discount on real estate-related securities	10,160	—	10,160
Realized gain on sale of real estate-related securities	(110)	(22)	(132)
Capitalized interest income on real estate-related securities	1,110	—	1,110
Principal payments received on real estate-related securities	(17,161)	—	(17,161)
Unrealized loss on real estate-related securities	—	(66,421)	(66,421)
Real estate-related securities as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 640,037</u>	<u>\$ (63,646)</u>	<u>\$ 576,391</u>

(1) Included in this balance is \$68.2 million of the Company's investment in preferred units which were redeemed during the year ended December 31, 2022 in exchange for an investment in a first mortgage loan, as further discussed in Note 8 — Loans Held-For-Investment.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company invested \$558.2 million in CMBS. During the same period, the Company sold one marketable security with an aggregate carrying value of \$110,000 resulting in net proceeds of \$132,000 and a gain of \$22,000. The Company also received \$53.4 million in an equity security during the year ended December 31, 2022 as consideration in connection with the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement. Unrealized gains and losses on CMBS are recorded in other comprehensive (loss) income, with a portion of the amount subsequently reclassified into interest expense and other, net in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations as securities are sold and gains and losses are recognized. Unrealized gains and losses on the equity security are reported on the consolidated statement of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded \$66.4 million of unrealized loss on its real estate-related securities, \$51.3 million of which is included in other comprehensive (loss) income in the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss). The remaining \$15.1 million of unrealized loss on the Company's equity security is included in

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

unrealized loss on equity security in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded \$231,000 of unrealized gain on its real estate-related securities included in other comprehensive (loss) income in the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss).

The scheduled maturities of the Company’s CMBS as of December 31, 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

	CMBS	
	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
Due within one year	\$ 316,771	\$ 292,382
Due after one year through five years	228,442	214,952
Due after five years through ten years	—	—
Due after ten years	41,436	30,808
Total	\$ 586,649	\$ 538,142

Actual maturities of real estate-related securities can differ from contractual maturities because borrowers on certain corporate credit securities may have the right to prepay their respective debt obligations at any time. In addition, factors such as prepayments and interest rates may affect the yields on such securities.

In estimating credit losses related to real estate-related securities, management considers a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the extent to which the fair value is less than the amortized cost basis, recent events specific to the security, industry or geographic area, the payment structure of the security, the failure of the issuer of the security to make scheduled interest or principal payments, and external credit ratings and recent changes in such ratings. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had no credit losses related to real estate-related securities.

NOTE 8 — LOANS HELD-FOR-INVESTMENT

The Company’s loans held-for-investment consisted of the following as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	As of December 31,	
	2022	2021
First mortgage loans ⁽¹⁾	\$ 3,285,193	\$ 1,968,585
Total CRE loans held-for-investment and related receivables, net	3,285,193	1,968,585
Liquid corporate senior loans	701,540	655,516
Corporate senior loans	57,165	—
Loans held-for-investment and related receivables, net	\$ 4,043,898	\$ 2,624,101
Less: Current expected credit losses	(42,344)	(15,201)
Total loans held-for-investment and related receivable, net	\$ 4,001,554	\$ 2,608,900

(1) As of December 31, 2022, first mortgage loans included \$20.1 million of contiguous mezzanine loan components that, as a whole, have expected credit quality similar to that of a first mortgage loan.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The following table details overall statistics for the Company's loans held-for-investment as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	CRE Loans ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		Liquid Corporate Senior Loans		Corporate Senior Loans	
	As of December 31,		As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Number of loans	29	22	317	295	4	—
Principal balance	\$ 3,306,411	\$ 1,985,722	\$ 708,254	\$ 659,007	\$ 57,918	\$ —
Net book value	\$ 3,264,841	\$ 1,958,655	\$ 680,345	\$ 650,245	\$ 56,368	\$ —
Weighted-average interest rate	7.6 %	3.3 %	8.0 %	3.7 %	10.5 %	— %
Weighted-average maximum years to maturity	3.6	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.6	0.0
Unfunded loan commitments ⁽³⁾	\$ 304,649	\$ 209,368	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,562	\$ 4,324	\$ —

- (1) As of December 31, 2022, 100% of the Company's CRE loans by principal balance earned a floating rate of interest, primarily indexed to SOFR and U.S. dollar LIBOR.
- (2) Maximum maturity date assumes all extension options are exercised by the borrowers; however, the Company's CRE loans may be repaid prior to such date.
- (3) Unfunded loan commitments are subject to the satisfaction of borrower milestones and are not reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. This balance does not include unsettled liquid corporate senior loan purchases of \$19.8 million that are included in cash and cash equivalents in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Activity relating to the Company's loans held-for-investment portfolio was as follows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Mezzanine Loans	CRE Loans	Liquid Corporate Senior Loans	Corporate Senior Loans	Total Loan Portfolio
Balance, January 1, 2021	\$ (58,038)	\$ 486,431	\$ 463,873	\$ —	\$ 892,266
Loan originations and acquisitions	—	1,810,166	408,898	—	2,219,064
Cure payments receivable ⁽¹⁾	—	(7,351)	—	—	(7,351)
Sale of loans	—	—	(69,918)	—	(69,918)
Principal repayments received	—	(169,094)	(156,968)	—	(326,062)
Capitalized interest ⁽¹⁾	—	(9,469)	—	—	(9,469)
Deferred fees and other items	—	(17,031)	(2,204)	—	(19,235)
Accretion and amortization of fees and other items	—	2,998	2,105	—	5,103
Foreclosure of assets ⁽¹⁾	—	(130,655)	—	—	(130,655)
Current expected credit losses	58,038 ⁽²⁾	(7,340)	4,459	—	55,157
Balance, January 1, 2022	—	1,958,655	650,245	—	2,608,900
Loan originations and acquisitions ⁽³⁾	—	1,401,539	184,513	75,851	1,661,903
Sale of loans	—	—	(60,027)	—	(60,027)
Principal repayments received	—	(80,911)	(73,758)	(17,933)	(172,602)
Capitalized interest	—	62	—	—	62
Deferred fees and other items ⁽⁴⁾	—	(13,978)	(5,856)	(1,050)	(20,884)
Accretion and amortization of fees and other items	—	9,896	1,152	297	11,345
Current expected credit losses ⁽⁵⁾	—	(10,422)	(15,924)	(797)	(27,143)
Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ —	\$ 3,264,841	\$ 680,345	\$ 56,368	\$ 4,001,554

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

- (1) During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company completed foreclosure of the assets which previously secured its eight mezzanine loans.
- (2) Includes the reversal of current expected credit losses related to the mezzanine loans upon foreclosure of the assets which previously secured the eight mezzanine loans during the year ended December 31, 2021.
- (3) The Company's investment in preferred units, which was previously recorded in real estate-related securities on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, was redeemed during the year ended December 31, 2022 in exchange for an investment in a first mortgage loan. The converted investment in preferred units of \$68.2 million is included in the CRE loans balance with an all-in-rate of 11.0% and an initial maturity date of October 9, 2023.
- (4) Other items primarily consist of purchase discounts or premiums and deferred origination expenses.
- (5) Does not include current expected losses for unfunded or unsettled loan commitments. Such amounts are included in accrued expenses and accounts payable on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Current Expected Credit Losses

Current expected credit losses reflect the Company's current estimate of potential credit losses related to loans held-for-investment included in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Refer to Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for further discussion of the Company's current expected credit losses.

The following table presents the activity in the Company's current expected credit losses related to loans held-for-investment by loan type for the year ended December 31, 2022 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	First Mortgage Loans	Unfunded First Mortgage Loans ⁽¹⁾	Liquid Corporate Senior Loans	Unsettled Liquid Corporate Senior Loans ⁽¹⁾	Corporate Senior Loans	Unfunded Corporate Senior Loans ⁽¹⁾	Total
Current expected credit losses as of January 1, 2022	\$ 9,930	\$ —	\$ 5,271	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 15,201
Provision for credit losses	1,312	360	2,581	400	56	—	4,709
Current expected credit losses as of March 31, 2022	11,242	360	7,852	400	56	—	19,910
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	1,832	170	2,338	(96)	615	83	4,942
Current expected credit losses as of June 30, 2022	13,074	530	10,190	304	671	83	24,852
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	1,933	121	3,579	(85)	137	(21)	5,664
Current expected credit losses as of September 30, 2022	15,007	651	13,769	219	808	62	30,516
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	5,345	1,239	7,426	158	(11)	4	14,161
Current expected credit losses as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 20,352</u>	<u>\$ 1,890</u>	<u>\$ 21,195</u>	<u>\$ 377</u>	<u>\$ 797</u>	<u>\$ 66</u>	<u>\$ 44,677</u>

- (1) Current expected losses for unfunded or unsettled loan commitments are included in accrued expenses and accounts payable on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Changes to current expected credit losses are recognized through net income (loss) on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Troubled Debt Restructuring

An individual financial instrument is classified as a troubled debt restructuring when there is a reasonable expectation that the financial instrument's contractual terms will be modified in a manner that grants concessions to the borrower who is experiencing financial difficulties. Concessions could include term extensions, payment deferrals, interest rate reductions, principal forgiveness, forbearance, or other actions designed to maximize the Company's collection on the financial instrument. Current expected credit losses for financial instruments that are troubled debt restructurings are determined individually.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The Company also classifies a financial instrument as a troubled debt restructuring when receivables from third parties, real estate, or other assets are transferred from the debtor to the creditor in order to fully or partially satisfy a debt, such as in the event of a foreclosure or repossession. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the borrower on the Company's eight mezzanine loans became delinquent on certain required reserve payments. Throughout 2020, the borrower remained delinquent on the required reserve payments and became delinquent on principal and interest. As a result, the Company classified the loans as a troubled debt restructuring and commenced foreclosure proceedings during the year ended December 31, 2020. Upon completing foreclosure in January 2021, the Company took control of the assets which previously secured the loans, including 75 condominium units and 21 rental units across four buildings. As a result of the foreclosure, the Company recorded a \$58.0 million decrease to its provision for credit losses related to its mezzanine loans during the three months ended March 31, 2021.

Risk Ratings

As further described in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, the Company evaluates its loans held-for-investment portfolio on a quarterly basis. Each quarter, the Company assesses the risk factors of each loan, and assigns a risk rating based on several factors. Factors considered in the assessment include, but are not limited to, loan and credit structure, current LTV ratio, debt yield, collateral performance, and the quality and condition of the sponsor, borrower, and guarantor(s). Loans are rated "1" (less risk) through "5" (greater risk), which ratings are defined in Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The Company's primary credit quality indicator is its risk ratings, which are further discussed above. The following table presents the net book value of the Company's loans-held-for-investment portfolio as of December 31, 2022 by year of origination, loan type, and risk rating (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Number of Loans	Amortized Cost of Loans Held-For-Investment by Year of Origination ⁽¹⁾				Total
		As of December 31, 2022				
		2022	2021	2020	2019	
First mortgage loans by internal risk rating:						
1	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
2	1	—	—	83,787	—	83,787
3	25	1,163,918	1,604,647	72,745	50,618	2,891,928
4	3	80,369	229,109	—	—	309,478
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total first mortgage loans	29	1,244,287	1,833,756	156,532	50,618	3,285,193
Liquid corporate senior loans by internal risk rating:						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	2	—	—	5,298	—	5,298
3	304	146,331	324,010	202,092	2,322	674,755
4	10	3,268	6,255	9,045	—	18,568
5	1 ⁽²⁾	2,919	—	—	—	2,919
Total liquid corporate senior loans	317	152,518	330,265	216,435	2,322	701,540
Corporate senior loans by internal risk rating:						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	4	57,165	—	—	—	57,165
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total corporate senior loans	4	57,165	—	—	—	57,165
Less: Current expected credit losses						(42,344)
Total loans-held-for-investment and related receivables, net	350					\$ 4,001,554
Weighted Average Risk Rating ⁽³⁾						3.1

- (1) Date loan was originated or acquired by the Company. Origination dates are subsequently updated to reflect material loan modifications.
- (2) As of December 31, 2022, one of the Company's liquid corporate senior loan investments was on nonaccrual status with a carrying value of \$2.9 million, which represented less than 1% of the carrying value of the Company's liquid corporate senior loans portfolio.
- (3) Weighted average risk rating calculated based on carrying value at period end.

NOTE 9 — DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

In the normal course of business, the Company uses certain types of derivative instruments for the purpose of managing or hedging its interest rate risk. During the year ended December 31, 2022, two of the Company's interest rate swap agreements matured, four of the Company's interest rate cap agreements matured, the Company terminated three interest rate swap agreements prior to the maturity dates, and the Company entered into one interest rate cap agreement. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had two non-designated interest rate cap agreements.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The following table summarizes the terms of the Company’s interest rate cap agreements and interest rate swap agreements as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Balance Sheet Location	Outstanding Notional Amount as of December 31, 2022	Interest Rates ⁽¹⁾	Effective Dates	Maturity Dates	Fair Value of Assets (Liabilities) as of	
						December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Interest Rate Caps	Prepaid expenses, derivative assets and other assets	\$ 712,000	8.38% to 9.00%	7/15/2021 to 9/13/2022	7/15/2023 to 10/9/2023	\$ 5,040	\$ 179
Interest Rate Swaps	Deferred rental income, derivative liabilities and other liabilities	\$ —	—%	—	—	\$ —	\$ (2,466)

(1) The interest rate consists of the underlying index capped to a fixed rate as of December 31, 2022.

Additional disclosures related to the fair value of the Company’s derivative instruments are included in Note 3 — Fair Value Measurements. The notional amount under the derivative instruments is an indication of the extent of the Company’s involvement in each instrument, but does not represent exposure to credit, interest rate or market risks.

Accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on the intended use and designation of the derivative instrument. The Company has interest rate caps that are used to manage exposure to interest rate movements, but do not meet the requirements to be designated as hedging instruments. The change in fair value of the derivative instruments that are not designated as hedges is recorded directly to earnings in interest expense and other, net on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company had interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges in order to hedge the variability of the anticipated cash flows on its variable rate debt. The change in fair value of the derivative instruments designated as hedges is recorded in other comprehensive (loss) income, with a portion of the amount subsequently reclassified to interest expense as interest payments are made on the Company’s variable rate debt. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the amount of gain reclassified from other comprehensive (loss) income as a decrease to interest expense was \$2.5 million. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the amount of losses reclassified from other comprehensive (loss) income as an increase to interest expense was \$3.3 million and \$12.3 million, respectively. The total unrealized gain on interest rate swaps of \$152,000 and the total unrealized loss on interest rate swaps of \$3.2 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, is included in accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income in the accompanying consolidated statement of stockholders’ equity. No such unrealized amounts on interest rate swaps were remaining in other comprehensive (loss) income as of December 31, 2022. The Company includes cash flows from interest rate swap agreements in net cash flows provided by operating activities on its consolidated statements of cash flows, as the Company’s accounting policy is to present cash flows from hedging instruments in the same category in its consolidated statements of cash flows as the category for cash flows from the hedged items.

The Company has agreements with each of its derivative counterparties that contain provisions whereby if the Company defaults on certain of its unsecured indebtedness, the Company could also be declared in default on its derivative obligations, resulting in an acceleration of payment. If the Company had breached any of these provisions, it could have been required to settle its obligations under the agreements at their aggregate termination value, inclusive of interest payments and accrued interest. In addition, the Company is exposed to credit risk in the event of non-performance by its derivative counterparties. The Company believes it mitigates its credit risk by entering into agreements with creditworthy counterparties. The Company records credit risk valuation adjustments on its derivative instruments based on the credit quality of the Company and the respective counterparty. There were no events of default related to the derivative instruments as of December 31, 2022.

NOTE 10 — REPURCHASE FACILITIES, NOTES PAYABLE AND CREDIT FACILITIES

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$4.4 billion of debt outstanding, including net deferred financing costs, with a weighted average years to maturity of 3.5 years and a weighted average interest rate of 5.6%. The weighted average years to maturity is computed using the scheduled repayment date as specified in each loan agreement where applicable. The weighted average interest rate is computed using the interest rate in effect until the scheduled repayment date.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The following table summarizes the debt balances as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the debt activity for the year ended December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	Balance as of December 31, 2021	During the Year Ended December 31, 2022			Balance as of December 31, 2022
		Debt Issuances & Assumptions ⁽¹⁾	Repayments & Modifications ⁽²⁾	Amortization	
Notes payable – fixed rate debt	\$ 471,967	\$ —	\$ (435,429) ⁽⁴⁾	\$ —	\$ 36,538
Notes payable – variable rate debt	70,268	474,461	(79,212)	—	465,517
First lien mortgage loan	650,000	—	(528,060)	—	121,940
ABS mortgage notes	770,775	—	(7,740)	—	763,035
Credit facilities	910,000	872,000	(1,043,500)	—	738,500
Repurchase facilities	1,298,414	1,145,649	(125,682)	—	2,318,381
Total debt	4,171,424	2,492,110	(2,219,623)	—	4,443,911
Deferred costs – credit facility ⁽³⁾	(143)	(1,085)	89	399	(740)
Deferred costs – fixed rate debt and first lien mortgage loan	(11,678)	—	7,655 ⁽⁵⁾	2,914	(1,109)
Deferred costs – variable rate debt	(271)	(6,126)	—	1,136	(5,261)
Deferred costs – ABS mortgage notes	(16,127)	(179)	353	1,985	(13,968)
Total debt, net	\$ 4,143,205	\$ 2,484,720	\$ (2,211,526)	\$ 6,434	\$ 4,422,833

(1) Includes deferred financing costs incurred during the period.

(2) In connection with the repayment of certain mortgage notes, the Company recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$19.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2022.

(3) Deferred costs related to the term portion of the CIM Income NAV Credit Facility and the CMFT Credit Facility (both defined below).

(4) Includes mortgage notes of \$356.5 million that were assumed by the buyer in connection with disposition of real estate assets.

(5) In connection with the repayment of certain mortgage notes, the Company wrote off \$7.7 million of unamortized deferred loan costs.

Notes Payable

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had fixed rate debt outstanding of \$36.5 million. The fixed rate debt has interest rates ranging from 4.1% to 4.5% per annum. The fixed rate debt outstanding matures on various dates from December 2024 through February 2025. Should a loan not be repaid by its scheduled repayment date, the applicable interest rate may increase as specified in the respective loan agreement. The aggregate balance of gross real estate assets, net of gross intangible lease liabilities, securing the fixed rate debt outstanding was \$57.2 million as of December 31, 2022. Each of the mortgage notes payable comprising the fixed rate debt is secured by the respective properties on which the debt was placed.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$465.5 million of variable rate debt outstanding, which included \$423.5 million of borrowings financed through a note on note financing arrangement with Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company (the “Mass Mutual Financing”). In addition, upon completing foreclosure proceedings to take control of the assets which previously secured the Company’s mezzanine loans in January 2021, the Company assumed \$102.6 million in variable rate debt related to the underlying properties (the “Assumed Variable Rate Debt”). During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company refinanced the Assumed Variable Rate Debt and paid down the outstanding balance. The amended borrowing agreement related to the refinanced Assumed Variable Rate Debt provides for borrowings up to \$62.0 million. As of December 31, 2022, the amount outstanding on the refinanced Assumed Variable Rate Debt totaled \$42.0 million. The Company’s outstanding variable rate debt had a weighted average interest rate of 6.7% as of December 31, 2022, and matures on various dates from October 2024 to January 2028.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

First Lien Mortgage Loan

On July 15, 2021, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (“JPMorgan Chase”), and DBR Investments Co. Limited originated a \$650.0 million first lien mortgage loan (the “Mortgage Loan”) to 114 single purpose entities (the “Borrowers”), each of which is an affiliate of the Company and is managed on a day-to-day basis by affiliates of CIM. As of December 31, 2022, the Mortgage Loan is secured by, among other things, cross-collateralized and cross-defaulted first priority mortgages, deeds of trust, security agreements or other similar security instruments on the Borrowers’ fee simple interests in 48 properties, comprised of 47 single-tenant retail properties and one office property. As of December 31, 2022, the aggregate balance of gross real estate assets, net of gross intangible lease liabilities, securing the notes was \$314.2 million. Amounts outstanding on the Mortgage Loan totaled \$121.9 million with a weighted average interest rate of 8.4% as of December 31, 2022. The Mortgage Loan is a floating-rate, interest-only, non-recourse loan with a two-year initial term ending on August 9, 2023, with three one-year extension options, subject to certain conditions. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company paid down the \$121.9 million outstanding balance on the Mortgage Loan, as further discussed in Note 19 — Subsequent Events.

ABS Mortgage Notes

On July 28, 2021, the Company issued \$774.0 million aggregate principal amount of asset backed securities (“ABS”) mortgage notes, Series 2021-1 (the “Class A Notes”) in six classes, as shown below:

Class of Notes	Initial Principal Balance	Note Rate	Anticipated Repayment Date	Rated Final Payment Date	Credit Rating⁽¹⁾
A-1 (AAA)	\$146,400,000	2.09%	July 2028	July 2051	AAA (sf)
A-2 (AAA)	\$219,600,000	2.57%	July 2031	July 2051	AAA (sf)
A-3 (AA)	\$39,200,000	2.51%	July 2028	July 2051	AA (sf)
A-4 (AA)	\$58,800,000	3.04%	July 2031	July 2051	AA (sf)
A-5 (A)	\$124,000,000	2.91%	July 2028	July 2051	A (sf)
A-6 (A)	\$186,000,000	3.44%	July 2031	July 2051	A (sf)

(1) Reflects credit rating from Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“Standard & Poor’s”).

The collateral pool for the Class A Notes is comprised of 171 of the Company’s double- and triple-net leased single tenant properties, together with the related leases and certain other rights and interests. The aggregate balance of gross real estate assets, net of gross intangible lease liabilities, securing the Class A Notes was \$985.2 million. As of December 31, 2022, amounts outstanding on the Class A Notes totaled \$763.0 million with a weighted average interest rate of 2.8%. The Company may prepay the Class A Notes in full on or after the payment date beginning in July 2026 for the Class A-1 (AAA) Notes, the Class A-3 (AA) Notes and the Class A-5 (A) Notes, and on or after the payment date in July 2028 for the Class A-2 (AAA) Notes, the Class A-4 (AA) Notes and the Class A-6 (A) Notes.

Credit Facilities

CMFT SCF Borrower, LLC, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the “CMFT Borrowing Sub”), has a credit agreement (the “Credit Agreement”) with the lenders from time to time parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase, as administrative agent, letter of credit issuer and syndication agent, and PNC Bank, N.A., as syndication agent, which provides for borrowings in the initial amount of \$300.0 million (the “CMFT Credit Facility”), which includes a \$100.0 million term loan facility (the “CMFT Term Loan”) and the ability to borrow up to \$200.0 million in revolving loans (the “CMFT Revolving Loans”) under a revolving credit facility (the “CMFT Revolving Facility”) with a \$30.0 million letter of credit subfacility. The CMFT Term Loan and the CMFT Revolving Facility both mature on July 15, 2025.

Borrowings under the Credit Agreement bear interest at rates depending upon the type of loan specified by the CMFT Borrowing Sub, the interest period, and the Company’s adjusted leverage ratio. For alternate base rate (“ABR”) loans, the interest rate will be equal to the greater of: (a) JPMorgan Chase’s prime rate (as defined in the Credit Agreement), (b) the NYFRB Rate (as defined in the Credit Agreement) plus 0.50%, and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate (as defined in the Credit Agreement) plus 1.0% for the interest period plus the applicable rate. For term benchmark (“Term Benchmark”) loans and risk-free rate (“RFR”) loans, the interest rate is based on the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR (as defined in the Credit Agreement), respectively, for the applicable interest period plus the applicable rate. The applicable rate is based upon the adjusted leverage ratio, and for ABR Loans, ranges from 0.50% at an adjusted leverage ratio below 2.50:1.00 to

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

1.375% at an adjusted leverage ratio greater than 3.50:1.00. For Term Benchmark loans and RFR loans, the applicable rate is 1.00% higher than for ABR loans at each adjusted leverage ratio range.

In connection with the CMFT Credit Facility, certain subsidiaries of the Company, including the CMFT Borrowing Sub, entered into a collateral assignment of equity interest and security agreement, by which certain subsidiaries of the Company, including the CMFT Borrowing Sub, pledged equity interests in certain property-owning subsidiaries as collateral to secure on a first priority basis the obligations under the CMFT Credit Facility. The Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company also entered into a guaranty with the lenders, under which the Company and certain subsidiaries agreed to guarantee the CMFT Borrowing Sub's obligations under the Credit Agreement.

As of December 31, 2022, the CMFT Term Loan and CMFT Revolving Loans outstanding totaled \$100.0 million and \$105.0 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$205.0 million outstanding under the CMFT Credit Facility at a weighted average interest rate of 5.9% and \$95.0 million in unused capacity, subject to borrowing availability. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company paid down the \$240.0 million outstanding balance under the CMFT Credit Facility and terminated the CMFT Credit Facility, as further discussed in Note 19 — Subsequent Events.

The Company had a credit agreement (the "CIM Income NAV Credit Agreement") with JPMorgan Chase, as administrative agent, and the lender parties thereto, that provided for borrowings of up to \$425.0 million (the "CIM Income NAV Credit Facility"). The CIM Income NAV Credit Facility was set to mature on September 6, 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company paid down the \$212.5 million outstanding balance under the CIM Income NAV Credit Facility with proceeds from the closing of the CMFT Credit Facility and terminated the CIM Income NAV Credit Facility.

CMFT Corporate Credit Securities, LLC, an indirect wholly-owned, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary of the Company, has a revolving credit and security agreement (the "Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement") with the lenders from time to time parties thereto, Citibank, N.A. ("Citibank"), as administrative agent, CMFT Securities Investments, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company ("CMFT Securities"), as equityholder and as collateral manager, Citibank (acting through its Agency & Trust division), as both a collateral agent and as a collateral custodian, and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. The Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement provides for available borrowings under the revolving credit facility to an aggregate principal amount up to \$550.0 million (the "Credit Securities Revolver"). The Credit Securities Revolver may be increased from time to time pursuant to the Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement. As of December 31, 2022, the amounts borrowed and outstanding under the Credit Securities Revolver totaled \$533.5 million at a weighted average interest rate of 6.5%.

Borrowings under the Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement will bear interest equal to the one-month Term SOFR (as defined in the Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement) for the relevant interest period, plus an applicable rate. The applicable rate is dependent on the type of loan being financed, which includes broadly syndicated, private and middle market loans meeting certain criteria as set forth in the Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement and ranges from 1.90% to 2.75% per annum during the first two years of the reinvestment period and 2.00% to 2.85% during the last year of the reinvestment period and 2.10% to 2.95% per annum during the amortization period (and, in each case, an additional 2.00% per annum following an event of default under the Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement). The reinvestment period began on December 31, 2019 (the "Closing Date") and concludes on the earlier of (i) the date that is three years after June 23, 2022, the date the third amendment became effective, (ii) the final maturity date and (iii) the date on which the total assets under management of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries is less than \$1.25 billion (the "Reinvestment Period"). The final maturity date is the earliest to occur of: (i) the date that the Credit Securities Revolver is paid down and (ii) the second anniversary after the Reinvestment Period concludes. Borrowings under the Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement are secured by substantially all of the assets held by CMFT Corporate Credit Securities, LLC, which shall primarily consist of liquid corporate senior secured loans subject to certain eligibility criteria under the Third Amended Credit and Security Agreement.

The Company believes it was in compliance with the financial covenants under the Company's various fixed and variable rate debt agreements, as of December 31, 2022.

Repurchase Facilities

As of December 31, 2022, indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company (collectively, the "CMFT Lending Subs"), had Master Repurchase Agreements with Citibank, Barclays, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("Wells Fargo"), Deutsche Bank AG ("Deutsche Bank"), and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC ("J.P. Morgan") (collectively, the "Repurchase Agreements") to provide financing primarily through each bank's purchase of the Company's CRE mortgage loans and CMBS and future funding advances (the "Repurchase Facilities").

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The following table is a summary of the Repurchase Facilities as of December 31, 2022 (dollar amounts in thousands):

Repurchase Facility	Date of Agreement	Maturity Date ⁽¹⁾	Maximum Facility Size ⁽²⁾	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Carrying Value of Loans Financed under Repurchase Facility	Amount Financed
Citibank	6/4/2020	8/17/2024	\$ 400,000	6.1% ⁽³⁾	\$ 465,690	\$ 335,458
Barclays	9/21/2020	9/22/2025	1,250,000	6.1% ⁽³⁾	1,183,270	885,067
Wells Fargo	5/20/2021	8/30/2025	750,000	5.9% ⁽³⁾	891,234	693,616
Deutsche Bank	10/8/2021	10/8/2023	300,000	6.5% ⁽⁴⁾	192,376	146,211
J.P. Morgan	6/1/2022	1/5/2023 ⁽⁵⁾	— ⁽⁵⁾	5.5% ⁽⁶⁾	469,103	258,029
Total			<u>\$ 2,700,000</u>		<u>\$ 3,201,673</u>	<u>\$ 2,318,381</u>

- (1) The repurchase facility with Citibank is set to mature in August 2024, with up to two one-year extension options. The repurchase facility with Barclays was set to mature in September 2024, with up to two one-year extension options. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company extended the current facility termination date to September 22, 2025 under the Third Amendment to the Master Repurchase Agreement with Barclays. The repurchase facility with Wells Fargo was set to mature on May 19, 2024, with up to two one-year extension options. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company extended the initial facility termination date to August 30, 2025 under the Third Amendment to the Master Repurchase Agreement with Wells Fargo. The repurchase facility with Deutsche Bank (“Deutsche Bank Repurchase Facility”) was set to mature on October 8, 2022, with four one-year extension options, all of which are subject to certain conditions set forth in the Repurchase Agreement with Deutsche Bank. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company exercised the Deutsche Bank Repurchase Facility’s first extension option, extending the date of maturity to October 8, 2023, and added an additional extension option, providing for a total of four one-year extension options remaining as of December 31, 2022.
- (2) During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company increased the Barclays Repurchase Facility and the repurchase facility with Wells Fargo (the “Wells Fargo Repurchase Facility”) to provide up to \$1.25 billion and \$750.0 million, respectively, in financing.
- (3) Advances under the Repurchase Agreements accrue interest at per annum rates based on the one-month LIBOR, Term SOFR (as such term is defined in the applicable Repurchase Agreement), 30-day SOFR average, or the daily compounded SOFR plus a spread ranging from 1.30% to 2.85% to be determined on a case-by-case basis between Citibank, Barclays or Wells Fargo and the CMFT Lending Subs.
- (4) Under the Amended and Restated Master Repurchase Agreement with Deutsche Bank, advances under the repurchase agreement may be made based on one-month Term SOFR plus a spread designated by Deutsche Bank, and the interest rate used for certain existing advances under the existing Deutsche Bank Repurchase Facility may be converted from the one-month LIBOR to one-month SOFR plus a spread ranging from 1.90% to 2.75%.
- (5) Facilities under the repurchase facility with J.P. Morgan (“J.P. Morgan Repurchase Facility”) carry a rolling term which is reset monthly. Such facilities carry no maximum facility size.
- (6) Under the Master Repurchase Agreement with J.P. Morgan, advances under the repurchase agreement may be made based on one-month Term SOFR plus a spread designated by J.P. Morgan, which as of December 31, 2022, ranges from 0.95% to 1.40%.

The Repurchase Agreements provide for simultaneous agreements by Citibank, Barclays, Wells Fargo, Deutsche Bank and J.P. Morgan to re-sell such purchased CRE mortgage loans and CMBS back to CMFT Lending Subs at a certain future date or upon demand.

In connection with certain of the Repurchase Agreements, the Company (as the guarantor) entered into guaranties with Citibank, Barclays, Wells Fargo, and Deutsche Bank (the “Guaranties”), under which the Company agreed to guarantee up to 25% of the CMFT Lending Subs’ obligations under certain Repurchase Agreements.

The Repurchase Agreements and the Guaranties contain representations, warranties, covenants, conditions precedent to funding, events of default and indemnities that are customary for agreements of these types. In addition, the Guaranties contain financial covenants that require the Company to maintain: (i) minimum liquidity of not less than the lower of (a) \$50.0 million and (b) the greater of (A) \$10.0 million and (B) 5% of the Company’s recourse indebtedness, as defined in the Guaranties; (ii) minimum consolidated net worth greater than or equal to \$1.0 billion plus (a) 75% of the equity issued by the Company following the respective closing dates of the Repurchase Agreements (the “Repurchase Closing Dates”) minus (b) the aggregate

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

amount of any redemptions or similar transaction by the Company from the Repurchase Closing Dates; (iii) maximum leverage ratio of total indebtedness to total equity less than or equal to 80%; and (iv) minimum interest coverage ratio of EBITDA (as defined in the Guaranties) to interest expense equal to or greater than 1.40. The Company believes it was in compliance with the financial covenants under the Repurchase Agreements as of December 31, 2022.

Maturities

The following table summarizes the scheduled aggregate principal repayments for the Company's outstanding debt subsequent to December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	Principal Repayments
2023	\$ 531,143
2024	400,783
2025	1,796,445
2026	—
2027	911,180
Thereafter	804,360
Total	\$ 4,443,911

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

NOTE 11 — SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURES

Supplemental cash flow disclosures for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Supplemental Disclosures of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities:			
Distributions declared and unpaid	\$ 14,828	\$ 13,252	\$ 10,969
Accrued capital expenditures	\$ 249	\$ 5,902	\$ 160
Construction reserve allocation	\$ (4,299)	\$ —	\$ —
Real estate acquired via foreclosure	\$ —	\$ 191,990	\$ —
Foreclosure of assets securing the mezzanine loans	\$ —	\$ (79,968)	\$ —
Mortgage notes payable assumed in connection with foreclosure of assets securing the mezzanine loans	\$ —	\$ 102,553	\$ —
Mortgage note payable assumed by buyer in connection with disposition of real estate assets	\$ (356,477)	\$ (31,801)	\$ —
Equity security received in connection with disposition of real estate assets	\$ (53,388)	\$ —	\$ —
Change in interest income capitalized to loans held-for-investment	\$ —	\$ (9,469)	\$ 539
Accrued deferred financing costs	\$ 247	\$ 12	\$ —
Common stock issued through distribution reinvestment plan	\$ 38,912	\$ 25,784	\$ 34,191
Common stock issued in connection with mergers	\$ —	\$ 538,703	\$ 384,319
Change in fair value of derivative instruments	\$ 2,252	\$ 5,907	\$ 727
Change in fair value of real estate-related securities	\$ (51,304)	\$ 1,650	\$ 1,147
Conversion of preferred units to loans held-for-investment	\$ 68,242	\$ —	\$ —
Interest rate swaps assumed in mergers	\$ —	\$ (2,719)	\$ (9,115)
Debt assumed in mergers	\$ —	\$ 437,877	\$ 379,737
Real estate assets acquired in mergers	\$ —	\$ 906,254	\$ 761,326
Assets assumed in mergers	\$ —	\$ 69,058	\$ 4,424
Liabilities assumed in mergers	\$ —	\$ 5,184	\$ 6,389
Non-controlling interest assumed in mergers	\$ —	\$ 1,073	\$ —
Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures:			
Interest paid	\$ 146,947	\$ 72,533	\$ 60,990
Cash paid for taxes	\$ 1,301	\$ 1,093	\$ 1,243

NOTE 12 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Litigation

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may become subject to litigation and claims. The Company is not aware of any material pending legal proceedings, other than ordinary routine litigation incidental to the Company's business, to which the Company is a party or of which the Company's properties are the subject.

Unfunded Commitments

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$310.4 million of unfunded loan commitments related to its existing CRE loans held-for-investment, corporate senior loans, and liquid corporate senior loans, and \$112.6 million of unfunded commitments related to NewPoint JV. These commitments are not reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$19.8 million of unsettled liquid corporate senior loan acquisitions, \$19.2 million of which settled subsequent to December 31, 2022. Unsettled acquisitions are included in cash and cash equivalents in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Environmental Matters

In connection with the ownership and operation of real estate, the Company may potentially be liable for costs and damages related to environmental matters. In addition, the Company may own or acquire certain properties that are subject to environmental remediation. Generally, the seller of the property, the tenant of the property and/or another third party is responsible for environmental remediation costs related to a property. Additionally, in connection with the purchase of certain properties, the respective sellers and/or tenants may agree to indemnify the Company against future remediation costs. The Company also carries environmental liability insurance on its properties that provides limited coverage for any remediation liability and/or pollution liability for third-party bodily injury and/or property damage claims for which the Company may be liable. The Company is not aware of any environmental matters which it believes are reasonably likely to have a material effect on its results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

NOTE 13 — RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS

The Company has incurred fees and expenses payable to CMFT Management and certain of its affiliates in connection with the acquisition, management and disposition of its assets. On August 20, 2019, the Company and CMFT Management entered into an Amended and Restated Management Agreement (the “Management Agreement”), which amended and restated that certain Advisory Agreement between the parties dated January 24, 2012, as amended (the “Prior Advisory Agreement”). Following the effective date of the Management Agreement, CMFT Management is no longer entitled to receive the disposition fees pursuant to the Prior Advisory Agreement, as described below; provided, however, that for the Company’s properties under contract to be sold or specifically identified in a broker agreement as being marketed for sale as of the effective date of the Management Agreement, CMFT Management was entitled to receive a disposition fee in accordance with the terms of the Prior Advisory Agreement.

Management and investment advisory fees

The Company pays CMFT Management a management fee, payable quarterly in arrears, equal to the greater of (a) \$250,000 per annum (\$62,500 per quarter) and (b) 1.50% per annum (0.375% per quarter) of the Company’s Equity (as defined in the Management Agreement).

CMFT Securities has an investment advisory and management agreement dated December 6, 2019 (the “Investment Advisory and Management Agreement”) with the Investment Advisor. CMFT Securities was formed for the purpose of holding any securities investments and certain other investments made by the Company. The Investment Advisor, a wholly-owned subsidiary of CIM Group, is registered as an investment advisor under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the “Advisers Act”). Pursuant to the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement, the Investment Advisor manages the day-to-day business affairs of CMFT Securities and its investments in corporate credit and real estate-related securities (collectively, the “Managed Assets”), subject to the supervision of the Board. In connection with the services provided by the Investment Advisor, CMFT Securities pays the Investment Advisor an investment advisory fee (the “Investment Advisory Fee”), payable quarterly in arrears, equal to 1.50% per annum (0.375% per quarter) of CMFT Securities’ Equity (as defined in the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement). Because the Managed Assets are excluded from the calculation of management fees payable by the Company to CMFT Management pursuant to the Management Agreement, the total management and advisory fees payable by the Company to its external advisors are not increased as a result of the Investment Advisory and Management Agreement.

In addition, the Investment Advisor has a sub-advisory agreement dated December 6, 2019 (the “Sub-Advisory Agreement”) with OFS Capital Management, LLC (the “Sub-Advisor”) to act as an investment sub-advisor to CMFT Securities. The Sub-Advisor is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act and is an affiliate of the Investment Advisor. The Sub-Advisor principally provides investment management services with respect to the corporate credit-related securities held by CMFT Securities and its subsidiaries. The Sub-Advisor may allocate a portion of these corporate credit-related securities to its other clients, including affiliates of CIM. On a quarterly basis, the Investment Advisor designates 50% of the sum of the Investment Advisory Fee and incentive compensation attributable to the assets for which Sub-Advisor has provided investment management services payable to the Investment Advisor as sub-advisory fees.

Incentive compensation

CMFT Management is entitled to receive incentive compensation, payable with respect to each quarter, which is generally equal to the excess of (a) the product of (i) 20% and (ii) the excess of (A) Core Earnings (as defined in the Management Agreement) of the Company for the previous 12-month period, over (B) the product of (1) the Company’s Consolidated Equity (as defined in the Management Agreement) in the previous 12-month period, and (2) 7% per annum, over (b) the sum of any

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

incentive compensation paid to CMFT Management with respect to the first three calendar quarters of such previous 12-month period (or such lesser number of completed calendar quarters preceding the applicable period, if applicable). During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, no incentive compensation fees were incurred.

In addition, the Investment Advisor is eligible to receive a portion of the incentive compensation payable to CMFT Management pursuant to the Management Agreement. In the event that the incentive compensation is earned and payable with respect to any quarter, CMFT Management calculates the portion of the incentive compensation that was attributable to the Managed Assets and payable to the Investment Advisor.

Expense reimbursements to related parties

The Company reimburses CMFT Management, the Investment Advisor or their affiliates for certain expenses paid or incurred in connection with the services provided to the Company. The Company will reimburse CMFT Management, the Investment Advisor, or their affiliates for salaries and benefits paid to personnel who provide services to the Company, excluding the Company’s executive officers and any portfolio management, acquisitions or investment professionals.

Disposition fees

Pursuant to the Prior Advisory Agreement, through August 20, 2019, if CMFT Management or its affiliates provided a substantial amount of services (as determined by a majority of the Company’s independent directors) in connection with the sale of one or more properties (or the Company’s entire portfolio), the Company paid CMFT Management or its affiliates a disposition fee in an amount equal to up to one-half of the real estate or brokerage commission paid by the Company to third parties on the sale of such property, not to exceed 1.0% of the contract price of the property sold; provided, however, in no event would the total disposition fees paid to CMFT Management, its affiliates and unaffiliated third parties exceed the lesser of the customary competitive real estate commission or an amount equal to 6.0% of the contract sales price. For the Company’s properties under contract to be sold or specifically identified in a broker agreement as being marketed for sale as of August 20, 2019, CMFT Management was entitled to receive a disposition fee, which was paid in 2020 (as shown in the table below), in accordance with the terms of the Prior Advisory Agreement.

The Company recorded fees and expense reimbursements as shown in the table below for services provided by CMFT Management or its affiliates related to the services described above during the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Management fees	\$ 52,564	\$ 47,020	\$ 40,025
Disposition fees	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 434
Expense reimbursements to related parties ⁽¹⁾	\$ 16,567	\$ 11,624	\$ 8,920

(1) Excludes \$1.1 million of expense reimbursements recorded during the year ended December 31, 2022 attributable to earnout leasing costs under the RTL Purchase and Sale Agreement, which are included in gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

Due to Affiliates

Of the amounts shown above, \$16.1 million and \$14.6 million had been incurred, but not yet paid, for services provided by CMFT Management or its affiliates in connection with the management and operating activities during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and such amounts were recorded as liabilities of the Company as of such dates.

Development Management Agreements

On January 7, 2021, the Company completed foreclosure proceedings to take control of the assets which previously secured its mezzanine loans, including 75 condominium units and 21 rental units across four buildings in New York. Upon foreclosure, and with the approval of the Board’s former valuation, compensation and affiliate transactions committee, CIM NY Management, LLC, an affiliate of the Company’s manager, CMFT Management, entered into a Development Management Agreement with the indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company that own each of the four buildings (the “Building Owners”), wherein CIM NY Management, LLC will act as project manager in overseeing the development and construction of property improvements in accordance with each respective Development Management Agreement (the “Development Services”). In consideration for the Development Services, CIM NY Management, LLC will receive a development management fee from the Building Owners equal to 4% of the aggregate gross project costs expended during the term of the

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Development Management Agreement, subject to the conditions in each respective Development Management Agreement. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded \$486,000 and \$162,000, respectively, in development management fees. Additionally, CIM NY Management, LLC is reimbursed by the Building Owners for expenses incurred in connection with the Development Services, including services provided that are incidental to but not part of the Development Services. The Development Management Agreement shall remain in effect until the project completion date, and is terminable by either party with fifteen days prior notice to the other party, with or without cause.

Affiliated Investments

In September 2021, the Company co-invested \$68.4 million in preferred units and \$138.8 million in a mortgage loan to a third-party for the purchase of a multi-family, office and retail building in Fort Lauderdale, Florida with CIM Real Assets & Credit Fund, a fund that is advised by affiliates of CMFT Management (“CIM RACR”). During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company and CIM RACR upsized their investment in the preferred units with an additional \$4.8 million and \$364,000, respectively, and upsized their investment in the mortgage loan with an additional \$6.4 million and \$490,000, respectively. The Company subsequently redeemed its investment in the preferred units during the year ended December 31, 2022 in exchange for an investment in a first mortgage loan. As a result of the upsize and the conversion of preferred units, as of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$203.6 million invested in the mortgage loan.

In October 2021, the Company invested in a \$130.0 million first mortgage loan, with an initial advance of \$119.0 million, to a third-party, the proceeds of which were used to finance the acquisition of a property from a fund that is advised by an affiliate of CMFT Management. As of December 31, 2022, \$122.9 million of the first mortgage loan was outstanding.

In November 2021, the Company entered into the Unconsolidated Joint Venture (the “MT-FT JV”) with CMMT Holdings, LLC, a fund that is advised by an affiliate of CMFT Management (“CMMT”), for the purposes of investing in the NewPoint JV. The Company owns 50% of the equity interests of the MT-FT JV and has committed to fund capital to the MT-FT JV up to \$212.5 million, of which \$99.9 million has been funded, net of \$39.9 million returned as a return of capital that can be called back by NewPoint JV through NP JV Holdings as a capital call on a future date. For more information on the NewPoint JV, see Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

In December 2021, the Company invested in a \$155.0 million first mortgage loan, with an initial advance of \$154.0 million, to a third-party, the proceeds of which were used to finance the acquisition of a property from a fund that is advised by an affiliate of CMFT Management. As of December 31, 2022, \$154.0 million of the first mortgage loan was outstanding.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company invested in a \$147.0 million first mortgage loan, with an initial advance of \$143.0 million, to a third-party, which was previously funded by a fund that is advised by an affiliate of CMFT Management. As of December 31, 2022, \$145.5 million of the first mortgage loan was outstanding.

As a result of the CIM Income NAV Merger, the Company had an investment in CIM UII Onshore, a fund that is advised by an affiliate of CMFT Management, which was fully redeemed for \$60.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2022. See Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for more information on the CIM UII Onshore investment.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company and CIM RACR co-invested \$75.9 million and \$14.7 million, respectively, in five corporate senior loans to a third-party. As of December 31, 2022, \$57.9 million of the corporate senior loans was outstanding. The Sub-Advisor provided investment services related to these corporate senior loans pursuant to the Sub-Advisory Agreement.

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company and CIM RACR co-invested \$15.5 million and \$3.1 million, respectively, in two corporate senior loans to a third-party. In addition, the Company and CIM RACR upsized a co-invested corporate senior loan to a third-party by \$1.7 million and \$348,000, respectively, subsequent to December 31, 2022. The Sub-Advisor provided investment management services related to these corporate senior loans pursuant to the Sub-Advisory Agreement.

NOTE 14 — ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

Under various agreements, the Company has engaged and may in the future engage CMFT Management or its affiliates to provide certain services that are essential to the Company, including asset management services, supervision of the management and leasing of properties owned by the Company, asset acquisition and disposition decisions, as well as other administrative responsibilities for the Company including accounting services and stockholder relations. As a result of these relationships, the Company is dependent upon CMFT Management or its affiliates. In the event that these companies are unable to provide the Company with these services, the Company would be required to find alternative providers of these services.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

NOTE 15 — STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

As of December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Company was authorized to issue \$600.0 million of shares of common stock under the Secondary DRIP Offering. All shares of such stock have a par value of \$0.01 per share. The par value of stockholder proceeds raised from the DRIP Offerings is classified as common stock, with the remainder allocated to capital in excess of par value.

On August 11, 2010, the Company sold 20,000 shares of common stock, at \$10.00 per share, to Cole Holdings Corporation (“CHC”). On April 5, 2013, the ownership of such shares was transferred to CREInvestments, LLC, an affiliate of CMFT Management. On February 7, 2014, the ownership of such shares was transferred to VEREIT Operating Partnership, L.P. (“VEREIT OP”), a former affiliated entity of the Company’s sponsor. On February 1, 2018, the ownership of such shares was transferred by VEREIT OP to CMFT Management.

On December 21, 2020, in connection with the consummation of the CCIT III and CCPT V Mergers, the Company issued 52.6 million shares of common stock for consideration of \$7.31 per share. In addition, on December 16, 2021, in connection with the consummation of the CIM Income NAV Merger, the Company issued 74.8 million shares of common stock for consideration of \$7.20 per share.

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

Pursuant to the DRIP, the Company allows stockholders to elect to have their distributions reinvested in additional shares of the Company’s common stock at the most recent estimated per share NAV as determined by the Board. The Board may terminate or amend the Secondary DRIP Offering at the Company’s discretion at any time upon ten days’ prior written notice to the stockholders. In connection with the CCIT III and CCPT V Mergers, on August 30, 2020, the Board approved the suspension of the DRIP, and, therefore, distributions paid after that date were paid in cash to all stockholders until the DRIP was reinstated, effective April 1, 2021, by the Board on March 25, 2021. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, approximately 5.4 million, 3.6 million and 4.2 million shares were purchased under the DRIP Offerings for approximately \$38.9 million, \$25.8 million and \$34.2 million, respectively, which were recorded as redeemable common stock on the consolidated balance sheets.

Share Redemption Program

The Company’s share redemption program permits its stockholders to sell their shares back to the Company after they have held them for at least one year, subject to the significant conditions and limitations described below.

The share redemption program provides that the Company will redeem shares of its common stock from requesting stockholders, subject to the terms and conditions of the share redemption program. The Company will limit the number of shares redeemed pursuant to the share redemption program as follows: (1) the Company will not redeem in excess of 5% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the trailing 12 months prior to the end of the fiscal quarter for which the redemptions are being paid; and (2) funding for the redemption of shares will be limited, among other things, to the net proceeds the Company receives from the sale of shares under the DRIP Offering, net of shares redeemed to date. In an effort to accommodate redemption requests throughout the calendar year, the Company intends to limit quarterly redemptions to approximately 1.25% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the trailing 12-month period ending on the last day of the fiscal quarter for which the redemptions are being paid, and to the net proceeds the Company receives from the sale of shares in the respective quarter under the Secondary DRIP Offering. Any of the foregoing limits might prevent the Company from accommodating all redemption requests made in any fiscal quarter or in any 12-month period. The Company will determine whether it has sufficient funds and/or shares available as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal quarter, but in any event prior to the applicable payment date.

Upon receipt of a request for redemption, the Company may conduct a Uniform Commercial Code search to ensure that no liens are held against the shares. If the Company cannot purchase all shares presented for redemption in any fiscal quarter, based upon insufficient cash available from the sale of shares under the DRIP and/or the limit on the number of shares the Company may redeem during any quarter or year, the Company will give priority to the redemption of deceased stockholders’ shares and stockholders with exigent circumstances, as determined in the Company’s sole discretion and accompanied by such evidentiary documentation as the Company may request. While the shares of deceased stockholders and stockholders determined to have exigent circumstances will be included in calculating the maximum number of shares that may be redeemed in any annual or quarterly period, they will not be subject to the annual or quarterly percentage caps; therefore, if the volume of requests to redeem deceased stockholders’ shares in a particular quarter were large enough to cause the annual or quarterly percentage caps to be exceeded, even if no other redemption requests were processed, the redemptions of deceased

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

stockholders' shares would be completed in full, assuming sufficient proceeds from the sale of shares under the DRIP, net of shares redeemed to date, were available. If sufficient proceeds from the sale of shares under the DRIP, net of shares redeemed to date, were not available to pay all such redemptions in full, the requests to redeem deceased stockholders' shares and, effective as of April 1, 2023, shareholders deemed to have exigent circumstances would be honored on a pro rata basis. The Company next will give priority to requests for full redemption of accounts with a balance of 250 shares or less at the time the Company receives the request, in order to reduce the expense of maintaining small accounts. Thereafter, the Company will honor the remaining quarterly redemption requests on a pro rata basis. Following such quarterly redemption period, if a stockholder would like to resubmit the unsatisfied portion of the prior request for redemption, such stockholder must submit a new request for redemption of such shares prior to the last day of the new quarter. Unfulfilled requests for redemption will not be carried over automatically to subsequent redemption periods. In addition, the Company reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time, and from time to time, to reject any request for redemption for any reason.

The Company redeems shares no later than the end of the month following the end of each fiscal quarter. Requests for redemption must be received on or prior to the end of the fiscal quarter in order for the Company to repurchase the shares in the month following the end of that fiscal quarter. The Board may choose to amend the terms of, suspend or terminate the share redemption program at any time in its sole discretion if it believes that such action is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders. Any material modifications or suspension of the share redemption program will be disclosed to the Company's stockholders as promptly as practicable in the Company's reports filed with the SEC and via the Company's website. In connection with the CCIT III and CCPT V Mergers, the Board approved the suspension of the Company's share redemption program on August 30, 2020, and, therefore, no shares were redeemed from the Company's stockholders after that date until the share redemption program was reinstated, effective April 1, 2021, by the Board on March 25, 2021. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Company redeemed approximately 5.5 million, 3.1 million and 6.0 million shares, respectively, under the share redemption program for \$39.4 million, \$22.0 million and \$48.1 million, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2022, redemption requests relating to approximately 93.5 million shares went unfulfilled.

Distributions Payable and Distribution Policy

Prior to April 1, 2020, on a quarterly basis, the Board authorized a daily distribution for the succeeding quarter. The Board authorized the following daily distribution amounts per share for the periods indicated below:

Period Commencing	Period Ending	Daily Distribution Amount
April 14, 2012	December 31, 2012	\$0.001707848
January 1, 2013	December 31, 2015	\$0.001712523
January 1, 2016	December 31, 2016	\$0.001706776
January 1, 2017	December 31, 2019	\$0.001711452
January 1, 2020	March 31, 2020	\$0.001706776

From April 20, 2020 through March 24, 2021, the Board determined the amount and timing of distributions on a monthly, instead of a quarterly, basis. On March 25, 2021, the Board resumed declaring distributions on a quarterly basis, which are paid out on a monthly basis.

Since April 2020, the Board authorized the following monthly distribution amounts per share, payable to stockholders as of the record date for the applicable month, for the periods indicated below:

Period Commencing	Period Ending	Monthly Distribution Amount
April 2020	May 2020	\$0.0130
June 2020	June 2020	\$0.0161
July 2020	July 2020	\$0.0304
August 2020	December 2021	\$0.0303
January 2022	September 2022	\$0.0305
October 2022	December 2022	\$0.0339
January 2023	June 2023	\$0.0350

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had distributions payable of \$14.8 million.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

Equity-Based Compensation

On August 10, 2018, the Board approved the adoption of the Company’s 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the “2018 Plan”), under which 400,000 of the Company’s shares of common stock were reserved for issuance. On April 27, 2022, the Board and the compensation committee of the Board approved the Amended and Restated CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. 2022 Equity Incentive Plan (the “2022 Plan”) and the 2022 Plan was approved by the Company’s stockholders at the Company’s 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on July 12, 2022. The 2022 Plan superseded and replaced the 2018 Plan. Awards that are granted on or after the effective date of the 2022 Plan are subject to the terms and provisions of the 2022 Plan. The total number of shares of Company common stock reserved and available for issuance under the 2022 Plan at any time during the term of the 2022 Plan are 250,000 shares, which is a reduction from 400,000 shares authorized for issuance under the 2018 Plan, and awards of approximately 183,000 shares of common stock are available for future grant at December 31, 2022. Under the 2022 Plan, the Board or the compensation committee of the Board has the authority to grant certain awards to employees, non-employee directors, and consultants or advisors of the Company, including stock option awards, restricted stock awards or deferred stock awards, which awards will further align such persons’ interests with the interests of the Company’s stockholders. The Board or the compensation committee of the Board also has the authority to determine the terms of any award granted pursuant to the 2022 Plan, including vesting schedules, restrictions and acceleration of any restrictions. The 2022 Plan may be amended or terminated by the Board or the compensation committee of the Board at any time, subject to the right of the Company’s stockholders to approve certain amendments.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company has granted awards of approximately 116,000 restricted shares in the aggregate to the independent members of the Board under the 2018 Plan and approximately 67,000 restricted shares in the aggregate to the independent members of the Board under the 2022 Plan. As of December 31, 2022, 116,000 of the restricted shares had vested based on one year of continuous service. The remaining 67,000 restricted shares issued had not vested or been forfeited as of December 31, 2022. The fair value of the Company’s share awards is determined using the Company’s per share NAV on the date of grant. Compensation expense related to the restricted shares is recognized over the vesting period. The Company recorded compensation expense of \$397,000 and \$289,000 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to the restricted shares which is included in general and administrative expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2022, there was \$360,000 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to these restricted shares, which will be recognized ratably over the remaining period of service prior to October 2023.

NOTE 16 — INCOME TAXES

For federal income tax purposes, distributions to stockholders are characterized as ordinary dividends, capital gain distributions, or nondividend distributions. Nondividend distributions will reduce U.S stockholders’ basis (but not below zero) in their shares.

The following table shows the character of the distributions the Company paid on a percentage basis for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020:

Character of Distributions:	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Ordinary dividends	90 %	22 %	— %
Nondividend distributions	10 %	36 %	100 %
Capital gain distributions	— %	42 %	— %
Total	100 %	100 %	100 %

During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Company incurred state and local income and franchise taxes of \$1.3 million, \$1.1 million, and \$568,000, respectively, which were recorded in general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Company had no unrecognized tax benefits as of or during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. Any interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits would be recognized within the provision for income taxes in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, as well as various state jurisdictions, and is subject to routine examinations by the respective tax authorities.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

NOTE 17 — LEASES

The Company’s real estate assets are leased to tenants under operating leases for which the terms, expirations and extension options vary. The Company’s operating leases do not convey to the lessee the right to purchase the underlying asset upon expiration of the lease period. To determine whether a contract contains a lease, the Company reviews contracts to determine if the agreement conveys the right to control the use of an asset. The Company accounts for lease and non-lease components as a single, combined operating lease component. Non-lease components primarily consist of maintenance services, including CAM, real estate taxes, insurance and utilities paid for by the lessor but consumed by the lessee. Non-lease components are considered to be variable rental and other property income and are recognized in the period incurred.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company’s leases had a weighted-average remaining term of 10.6 years. Certain leases include provisions to extend the lease agreements, options for early termination after paying a specified penalty, rights of first refusal to purchase the property at competitive market rates, and other negotiated terms and conditions. The Company retains substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of the real estate assets leased to tenants. The Company’s lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

As of December 31, 2022, the future minimum rental income from the Company’s real estate assets under non-cancelable operating leases, assuming no exercise of renewal options for the succeeding five fiscal years and thereafter, was as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	Future Minimum Rental Income	
2023	\$	152,296
2024		150,514
2025		147,016
2026		142,789
2027		140,164
Thereafter		959,489
Total	\$	1,692,268

A certain amount of the Company’s rental and other property income is from tenants with leases which are subject to contingent rent provisions. These contingent rents are subject to the tenant achieving periodic revenues in excess of specified levels. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the amount of the contingent rent earned by the Company was not significant.

Rental and other property income during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Fixed rental and other property income ⁽¹⁾	\$ 192,982	\$ 252,422	\$ 221,445
Variable rental and other property income ⁽²⁾	20,407	42,742	40,085
Total rental and other property income	\$ 213,389	\$ 295,164	\$ 261,530

(1) Consists primarily of fixed contractual payments from operating leases with tenants recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term, including amortization of acquired above- and below-market leases, and is net of uncollectible lease-related receivables.

(2) Consists primarily of tenant reimbursements for recoverable real estate taxes and property operating expenses, and percentage rent.

The Company has one property subject to a non-cancelable operating ground lease with a remaining term of 10.7 years, with a lease liability (in deferred rental income, derivative liabilities and other liabilities) and a related right of use (“ROU”) asset (in prepaid expenses, derivative assets and other assets) of \$2.1 million in the consolidated balance sheets. The lease liability and ROU asset were initially measured at the present value of the future minimum lease payments using a discount rate of 4.3%. This reflects the Company’s incremental borrowing rate, which was calculated based on the interest rate the Company would incur to borrow on a fully collateralized basis over a term similar to the lease.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

The Company recognized \$250,000 of ground lease expense during the year ended December 31, 2022, of which \$242,000 was paid in cash during the period it was recognized. As of December 31, 2022, the Company's scheduled future minimum rental payments related to its operating ground lease is approximately \$250,000 annually for 2023 through 2027, and \$1.4 million thereafter through the maturity date of the lease in August 2033.

NOTE 18 — SEGMENT REPORTING

As of December 31, 2022, the Company determined that it has two reportable segments: real estate and credit. Corporate/other represents all corporate level and unallocated items and includes the Company's other asset management activities and operating expenses. There were no changes in the structure of the Company's internal organization that prompted the change in reportable segments. Prior period amounts have been revised to conform to the current year presentation shown below.

The following tables present segment reporting for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31, 2022			Company Total
	Real Estate	Credit	Corporate/Other ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
Rental and other property income	\$ 213,001	\$ —	\$ 388	\$ 213,389
Interest income	—	238,757	—	238,757
Total revenues	213,001	238,757	388	452,146
General and administrative	553	807	14,004	15,364
Property operating	14,609	—	6,181	20,790
Real estate tax	10,923	—	1,689	12,612
Expense reimbursements to related parties	—	—	16,567	16,567
Management fees	21,526	31,038	—	52,564
Transaction-related	511	—	23	534
Depreciation and amortization	70,606	—	—	70,606
Real estate impairment	16,184	—	16,137	32,321
Increase in provision for credit losses	—	29,476	—	29,476
Total operating expenses	134,912	61,321	54,601	250,834
Gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net	117,763	—	4,139	121,902
Operating income (loss)	195,852	177,436	(50,074)	323,214
Other income (expense):				
Gain on investment in unconsolidated entities	—	6,780	5,172	11,952
Unrealized (loss) gain on equity security	—	(15,139)	22	(15,117)
Interest expense and other, net	(36,283)	(106,908)	(13,348)	(156,539)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(18,646)	—	(998)	(19,644)
Segment net income (loss)	140,923	62,169	(59,226)	143,866
Segment net income attributable to non-controlling interest	66	—	—	66
Segment net income (loss) attributable to the Company	\$ 140,857	\$ 62,169	\$ (59,226)	\$ 143,800
Total assets as of December 31, 2022	\$ 2,118,513	\$ 4,794,593	\$ 218,948	\$ 7,132,054

(1) Includes condominium and rental units acquired via foreclosure during the year ended December 31, 2021.

(2) Includes the Company's investment in CIM UII Onshore.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

	Year Ended December 31, 2021			
	Real Estate	Credit	Corporate/Other ^{(1) (2)}	Company Total
Rental and other property income	\$ 294,729	\$ —	\$ 435	\$ 295,164
Interest income	—	70,561	—	70,561
Total revenues	294,729	70,561	435	365,725
General and administrative	317	1,268	13,493	15,078
Property operating	32,033	—	15,526	47,559
Real estate tax	29,109	—	5,834	34,943
Expense reimbursements to related parties	—	—	11,624	11,624
Management fees	33,248	13,772	—	47,020
Transaction-related	126	—	189	315
Depreciation and amortization	95,190	—	—	95,190
Real estate impairment	5,993	—	12,085	18,078
Increase in provision for credit losses	—	2,881	—	2,881
Total operating expenses	196,016	17,921	58,751	272,688
Gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net	77,178	—	5,867	83,045
Merger-related expenses, net	—	—	(1,404)	(1,404)
Operating income (loss)	175,891	52,640	(53,853)	174,678
Other income (expense):				
Gain on investment in unconsolidated entities	—	—	606	606
Interest expense and other, net	(37,022)	(21,278)	(25,599)	(83,899)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(1,628)	—	(3,267)	(4,895)
Segment net income (loss)	137,241	31,362	(82,113)	86,490
Segment net income (loss) attributable to the Company	\$ 137,241	\$ 31,362	\$ (82,113)	\$ 86,490
Total assets as of December 31, 2021	\$ 3,821,085	\$ 2,859,017	\$ 282,674	\$ 6,962,776

(1) Includes condominium and rental units acquired via foreclosure during the year ended December 31, 2021.

(2) Includes the Company's investment in CIM UII Onshore.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

	Year Ended December 31, 2020			
	Real Estate	Credit	Corporate/Other	Company Total
Rental and other property income	\$ 261,530	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 261,530
Interest income	—	29,393	—	29,393
Total revenues	261,530	29,393	—	290,923
General and administrative	291	2,080	9,671	12,042
Property operating	23,399	—	—	23,399
Real estate tax	27,691	—	—	27,691
Expense reimbursements to related parties	—	—	8,920	8,920
Management fees	32,164	7,861	—	40,025
Transaction-related	346	9	—	355
Depreciation and amortization	80,973	—	—	80,973
Real estate impairment	16,737	—	—	16,737
Increase in provision for credit losses	—	68,356	—	68,356
Total operating expenses	181,601	78,306	18,591	278,498
Gain on disposition of real estate and condominium developments, net	27,518	—	—	27,518
Merger-related expenses, net	—	—	(1,884)	(1,884)
Merger termination fee	—	—	7,380	7,380
Operating income (loss)	107,447	(48,913)	(13,095)	45,439
Other income (expense):				
Interest expense and other, net	(21,380)	(5,101)	(37,635)	(64,116)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(4,394)	—	(447)	(4,841)
Segment net income (loss)	81,673	(54,014)	(51,177)	(23,518)
Segment net income (loss) attributable to the Company	\$ 81,673	\$ (54,014)	\$ (51,177)	\$ (23,518)
Total assets as of December 31, 2020	\$ 3,405,590	\$ 949,764	\$ 104,255	\$ 4,459,609

NOTE 19 — SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Redemptions of Shares of Common Stock

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company redeemed approximately 1.6 million shares for \$10.5 million (at an average redemption price of \$6.57 per share). The remaining redemption requests received during the three months ended December 31, 2022 totaling approximately 22.9 million shares went unfulfilled.

Investment and Disposition Activity

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company's investment and disposition activity included the following:

- Sold 151 of the properties under contract for sale pursuant to the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement for total consideration of \$779.0 million and a gain of approximately \$19.6 million.
- In addition to the properties disposed of pursuant to the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Company disposed of one property and condominium units for an aggregate gross sales price of \$3.8 million, resulting in net proceeds of \$3.7 million after closing costs and a net gain of approximately \$176,000.
- Settled \$19.2 million of liquid corporate senior loan purchases, all of which were traded as of December 31, 2022, and settled \$873,000 of liquid corporate senior loans sales.
- Funded an aggregate amount of \$16.9 million to 14 of the Company's first mortgage loans.
- Invested \$15.5 million in two corporate senior loans and upsized a corporate senior loan by \$1.7 million to a third-party.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)

- Received \$49.0 million of proceeds upon the pay down of the Company's position in two different tranches of a CMBS instrument.
- The extension option was exercised on one of the Company's first mortgage loans for \$50.7 million that was initially set to mature on February 1, 2023, extending the date of maturity to February 1, 2024.

Financing Activity

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company's financing activity included the following:

- In connection with the sale of properties pursuant to the Realty Income Purchase and Sale Agreement noted above, the Company repaid \$105.8 million on the first lien mortgage loan, legally defeased a mortgage loan with an outstanding balance of \$23.7 million, and paid down \$240.0 million of the outstanding balance under the CMFT Credit Facility and terminated the CMFT Credit Facility.
- Repaid \$18.5 million of borrowings under the Company's mortgage loans and repaid \$16.2 million on the first lien mortgage loan.
- Increased aggregate borrowings by \$15.9 million and repaid \$33.0 million of borrowings under the Repurchase Facilities.
- Entered into a new financing facility with Ally Bank that provides up to \$300.0 million in financing, which may be increased to an aggregate principal amount up to \$500.0 million, pursuant to the revolving loan and security agreement.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Real Estate Held for Investment the Company has Invested in Under Operating Leases:									
24 Hour Fitness									
Orlando, FL	(h)	\$ 2,825	\$ 6,157	\$ —	\$ 8,982	\$ 195	12/16/2021	2018	
AAA Office Park									
Hamilton, NJ	(h)	5,427	22,970	—	28,397	837	12/16/2021	2016	
Aaron's Rents:									
Arkadelphia, AR	\$ —	183	491	—	674	55	12/21/2020	2014	
Academy Sports:									
Cartersville, GA	7,008	4,517	4,574	—	9,091	344	12/21/2020	2014	
Actuant Campus:									
Columbus, WI	13,121	2,090	14,633	—	16,723	915	12/21/2020	2014	
Advance Auto Parts:									
Fairmont, NC	516	253	868	—	1,121	64	12/21/2020	2004	
Hampton, VA	516	645	655	—	1,300	54	12/21/2020	2015	
Ravenswood, WV	—	271	657	(64)	864	15	12/16/2021	1996	
AK Steel:									
West Chester, OH	—	1,421	21,044	—	22,465	669	12/16/2021	2007	
Apex Technologies:									
Mason, OH	—	1,288	11,127	—	12,415	347	12/16/2021	2013	
Aspen Dental:									
Rogers, AR	874	289	1,611	—	1,900	106	12/21/2020	2015	
At Home:									
Pearland, TX	11,329	3,663	10,305	—	13,968	673	12/21/2020	1994	
Bank of America:									
Fairview Park, OH	(h)	714	1,220	—	1,934	40	12/16/2021	2014	
Bass Pro Shop:									
Portage, IN	(h)	1,428	8,414	—	9,842	703	12/21/2020	1983	
Tallahassee, FL	6,712	945	5,713	—	6,658	1,512	8/20/2013	2013	
BJ's Wholesale Club:									
Fort Myers, FL	20,018	5,331	21,692	—	27,023	1,202	12/21/2020	2018	
Roanoke, VA	15,672	4,509	14,545	—	19,054	829	11/25/2020	2018	
Bob Evans:									
Akron, OH	(h)	447	1,537	—	1,984	272	4/28/2017	2007	
Anderson, IN	(h)	912	1,455	—	2,367	262	4/28/2017	1984	
Austintown, OH	(h)	305	1,426	—	1,731	271	4/28/2017	1995	
Birch Run, MI	(h)	733	1,192	—	1,925	221	4/28/2017	2008	
Blue Ash, OH	(h)	628	1,429	—	2,057	293	4/28/2017	1994	
Chardon, OH	(h)	333	682	—	1,015	137	4/28/2017	2003	
Chillicothe, OH	(h)	557	1,524	—	2,081	280	4/28/2017	1998	
Columbus, OH	(h)	523	1,376	—	1,899	261	4/28/2017	2003	
Dayton, OH	(h)	325	1,438	—	1,763	280	4/28/2017	1998	
Defiance, OH	—	501	2,781	—	3,282	86	12/16/2021	2011	
Dover, OH	—	552	1,930	—	2,482	57	12/16/2021	2013	
Dundee, MI	—	526	1,298	—	1,824	41	12/16/2021	2011	
Florence, KY	(h)	496	1,876	—	2,372	358	4/28/2017	1991	
Gallipolis, OH	2,735	529	2,963	—	3,492	162	12/21/2020	2003	
Hagerstown, MD	2,565	490	2,789	—	3,279	159	12/21/2020	1989	
Hamilton, OH	—	446	2,359	—	2,805	66	12/16/2021	2014	
Holland, MI	(h)	314	1,367	—	1,681	258	4/28/2017	2004	
Hummelstown, PA	—	1,029	2,283	—	3,312	66	12/16/2021	2013	
Huntersville, NC	(h)	751	657	—	1,408	120	4/28/2017	2008	
Hurricane, WV	(h)	297	1,654	—	1,951	284	4/28/2017	1993	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Initial Costs to Company				Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
	Encumbrances	Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Bob Evans (continued):									
Mansfield, OH	\$ 2,284	\$ 495	\$ 2,423	\$ —	\$ 2,918	\$ 142	12/21/2020	2004	
Mayfield Heights, OH	—	847	1,278	—	2,125	39	12/16/2021	2003	
Milford, OH	(h)	271	1,498	—	1,769	286	4/28/2017	1987	
Monroe, MI	2,218	623	2,177	—	2,800	129	12/21/2020	1998	
Monroeville, PA	(h)	1,340	848	—	2,188	148	4/28/2017	1995	
Nicholasville, KY	(h)	731	693	—	1,424	123	4/28/2017	1989	
North Canton, OH	(h)	859	1,393	—	2,252	265	4/28/2017	2006	
Northwood, OH	2,558	514	2,760	—	3,274	155	12/21/2020	1998	
Peoria, IL	902	620	524	—	1,144	43	12/21/2020	1995	
Piqua, OH	2,040	413	2,187	—	2,600	125	12/21/2020	1989	
Ripley, WV	(h)	269	1,304	—	1,573	240	4/28/2017	1988	
Tipp City, OH	(h)	554	1,120	—	1,674	219	4/28/2017	1989	
Warsaw, IN	(h)	684	1,222	—	1,906	223	4/28/2017	1993	
Bottom Dollar Grocery:									
Ambridge, PA	—	519	2,985	—	3,504	702	11/5/2013	2012	
BrightView Health:									
Danville, VA	—	274	1,514	(1,062)	726	73	4/29/2014	2014	
Burger King:									
Midwest City, OK	733	736	810	—	1,546	28	12/16/2021	2014	
Yukon, OK	1,220	500	1,141	—	1,641	72	12/21/2020	1989	
Burlington Coat Factory:									
Bangor, ME	—	1,820	2,549	—	4,369	237	12/21/2020	2014	
Cabela's:									
Acworth, GA	21,888	4,979	18,775	—	23,754	2,723	9/25/2017	2014	
Avon, OH	12,486	2,755	10,751	—	13,506	1,584	9/25/2017	2016	
La Vista, NE	21,223	3,260	16,923	—	20,183	2,361	9/25/2017	2006	
Sun Prairie, WI	16,063	3,373	14,058	—	17,431	2,150	9/25/2017	2015	
Caliber Collision Center:									
Fredericksburg, VA	3,659	1,807	2,292	—	4,099	171	7/22/2020	2019	
Houston, TX	(h)	581	6,284	—	6,865	179	12/16/2021	2016	
Lake Jackson, TX	2,920	800	2,974	—	3,774	200	12/21/2020	2006	
Richmond, VA	4,273	1,453	3,323	—	4,776	259	7/30/2020	2020	
San Antonio, TX	(h)	371	5,284	—	5,655	146	12/16/2021	2015	
San Antonio, TX	3,973	691	4,458	—	5,149	275	12/21/2020	2019	
San Antonio, TX	1,301	622	832	—	1,454	182	6/4/2014	2014	
Venice, FL	(h)	878	4,181	—	5,059	118	12/16/2021	2015	
Williamsburg, VA	3,740	1,418	2,800	—	4,218	213	6/12/2020	2020	
Wylie, TX	3,179	816	2,690	—	3,506	608	2/10/2015	2014	
Camping World:									
Fort Myers, FL	11,288	3,226	11,832	—	15,058	794	12/21/2020	1987	
CarMax:									
Tinley Park, IL	—	7,296	22,949	—	30,245	690	12/16/2021	1998	
Carrier Rental Systems:									
Houston, TX	—	935	3,199	—	4,134	90	12/16/2021	2006	
Cash & Carry:									
Salt Lake City, UT	3,940	863	4,149	—	5,012	243	12/21/2020	2006	
Chase:									
Hanover Township, NJ	1,054	2,192	—	—	2,192	—	12/18/2013	2012	
Chick-Fil-A:									
Dickson City, PA	1,974	1,113	7,946	(7,817)	1,242	276	6/30/2014	2013	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Costco:									
Tallahassee, FL	(h)	\$ 9,497	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 9,497	\$ —	12/11/2012	2006	
CVS:									
Arnold, MO	\$ 4,007	2,043	2,367	—	4,410	551	12/13/2013	2013	
Asheville, NC	(h)	1,108	1,084	—	2,192	305	4/26/2012	1998	
Austin, TX	(h)	1,433	2,251	—	3,684	63	12/16/2021	1997	
Austin, TX	4,369	1,076	3,475	—	4,551	803	12/13/2013	2013	
Bloomington, IN	4,458	1,620	2,957	—	4,577	688	12/13/2013	2012	
Blue Springs, MO	2,957	395	2,722	—	3,117	633	12/13/2013	2013	
Bridgeton, MO	4,007	2,056	2,362	—	4,418	549	12/13/2013	2013	
Charleston, SC	(h)	869	1,009	—	1,878	285	4/26/2012	1998	
Chesapeake, VA	3,267	1,044	3,053	—	4,097	725	12/13/2013	2013	
Chicago, IL	(h)	1,832	4,255	—	6,087	1,041	3/20/2013	2008	
Cicero, IN	3,474	487	3,099	—	3,586	720	12/13/2013	2013	
Corpus Christi, TX	(h)	648	2,557	—	3,205	696	4/19/2012	1998	
Danville, IN	(h)	424	2,105	99	2,628	489	7/16/2014	1998	
Eminence, KY	3,504	872	2,511	—	3,383	577	12/13/2013	2013	
Erie, PA	(h)	944	1,954	—	2,898	54	12/16/2021	1999	
Goose Creek, SC	2,853	1,022	1,980	—	3,002	456	12/13/2013	2013	
Greenwood, IN	4,251	912	3,549	61	4,522	853	7/11/2013	1999	
Hanover Township, NJ	(h)	4,746	—	—	4,746	—	12/18/2013	2012	
Hazlet, NJ	5,995	3,047	3,610	—	6,657	835	12/13/2013	2013	
Hillcrest Heights, MD	3,874	1,817	2,989	71	4,877	707	9/30/2013	2001	
Honesdale, PA	4,140	1,206	3,342	—	4,548	796	12/13/2013	2013	
Independence, MO	2,447	359	2,242	—	2,601	523	12/13/2013	2013	
Indianapolis, IN	3,393	1,110	2,484	—	3,594	577	12/13/2013	2013	
Irving, TX	3,615	745	3,034	—	3,779	796	10/5/2012	2000	
Janesville, WI	3,075	736	2,545	—	3,281	591	12/13/2013	2013	
Katy, TX	3,156	1,149	2,462	—	3,611	560	12/13/2013	2013	
Lincoln, NE	(h)	2,534	3,014	—	5,548	698	12/13/2013	2013	
London, KY	4,177	1,445	2,661	—	4,106	636	9/10/2013	2013	
Mansfield, OH	(h)	371	2,169	—	2,540	59	12/16/2021	1998	
Middletown, NY	(h)	665	5,483	—	6,148	1,257	12/13/2013	2013	
North Wilkesboro, NC	2,321	332	2,369	73	2,774	558	10/25/2013	1999	
Poplar Bluff, MO	3,733	1,861	2,211	—	4,072	517	12/13/2013	2013	
Riverton, NJ	(h)	1,217	5,553	124	6,894	313	12/21/2020	2007	
Salem, NH	5,263	3,456	2,351	—	5,807	540	11/18/2013	2013	
San Antonio, TX	3,327	1,893	1,848	—	3,741	435	12/13/2013	2013	
Sand Springs, OK	3,593	1,765	2,283	—	4,048	535	12/13/2013	2013	
Santa Fe, NM	6,276	2,243	4,619	—	6,862	1,057	12/13/2013	2013	
Sedalia, MO	2,609	466	2,318	—	2,784	540	12/13/2013	2013	
St. John, MO	3,777	1,546	2,601	—	4,147	604	12/13/2013	2013	
Vineland, NJ	3,570	813	2,926	—	3,739	701	12/13/2013	2010	
Waynesboro, VA	3,290	986	2,708	—	3,694	630	12/13/2013	2013	
West Monroe, LA	3,437	1,738	2,136	—	3,874	500	12/13/2013	2013	
Wisconsin Rapids, WI	(h)	707	3,262	—	3,969	91	12/16/2021	2013	
Davita:									
Austell, GA	—	777	913	—	1,690	29	12/16/2021	2009	
Dick's Sporting Goods:									
Oklahoma City, OK	3,218	685	10,587	—	11,272	2,961	12/31/2012	2012	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Dollar General:									
Erie, IL	(h)	\$ 549	\$ 531	\$ —	\$ 1,080	\$ 27	12/16/2021	2016	
Glouster, OH	(h)	220	1,276	—	1,496	84	12/21/2020	2015	
New Richland, MN	(h)	327	685	—	1,012	31	12/16/2021	2016	
Parchment, MI	(h)	168	1,162	—	1,330	253	6/25/2014	2014	
Pine River, MN	(h)	215	963	—	1,178	39	12/16/2021	2016	
Russell, KS	(h)	54	899	—	953	205	8/5/2014	2014	
St. Louis, MO	\$ —	229	1,102	—	1,331	266	12/31/2013	2013	
Starbuck, MN	(h)	345	733	—	1,078	33	12/16/2021	2016	
Trimble, MO	(h)	311	830	—	1,141	35	12/16/2021	2016	
Wheaton, MN	(h)	205	854	—	1,059	33	12/16/2021	2016	
Winthrop, MN	(h)	216	767	—	983	31	12/16/2021	2016	
Duluth Trading:									
Arlington, TX	—	1,574	3,918	—	5,492	120	12/16/2021	2018	
Denton, TX	3,715	1,662	2,918	—	4,580	184	12/21/2020	2017	
Madison, AL	3,800	1,174	3,603	—	4,777	223	12/21/2020	2019	
Noblesville, IN	3,711	1,212	3,436	—	4,648	233	12/21/2020	2003	
Wichita, KS	—	1,433	2,757	—	4,190	88	12/16/2021	2019	
Family Dollar:									
Bearden, AR	—	52	760	—	812	61	12/21/2020	2014	
Centreville, AL	—	110	669	—	779	26	12/16/2021	2013	
Danville, VA	—	468	422	—	890	22	12/16/2021	2013	
Darby, MT	845	356	865	26	1,247	34	12/16/2021	2014	
Denton, NC	—	433	434	—	867	22	12/16/2021	2012	
DeRidder, LA	—	290	790	—	1,080	31	12/16/2021	2014	
Hampton, AR	624	112	689	—	801	29	12/16/2021	2014	
Hobbs, NM	602	243	1,084	—	1,327	88	12/21/2020	2006	
Londonderry, OH	—	154	1,166	—	1,320	41	12/16/2021	2014	
Morgan, UT	495	235	1,068	—	1,303	82	12/21/2020	2013	
New Roads, LA	430	190	674	—	864	64	12/21/2020	2015	
Roswell, NM	545	199	921	—	1,120	82	12/21/2020	2014	
Salina, UT	538	211	1,262	—	1,473	93	12/21/2020	2014	
Tatum, NM	671	220	675	—	895	28	12/16/2021	2014	
West Portsmouth, OH	—	290	664	—	954	29	12/16/2021	2004	
Food 4 Less:									
Atwater, CA	3,175	1,383	5,271	345	6,999	1,380	11/27/2013	2002	
Fresh Thyme:									
Lafayette, IN	—	1,173	6,316	—	7,489	360	12/21/2020	2006	
Ypsilanti, MI	—	3,168	5,719	—	8,887	364	12/21/2020	2017	
Giant Eagle:									
Seven Fields, PA	6,615	1,574	13,659	355	15,588	3,062	5/7/2014	2005	
H&E Equipment Services:									
Albuquerque, NM	(h)	1,355	4,622	—	5,977	158	12/16/2021	2016	
Fort Myers, FL	(h)	1,245	4,841	—	6,086	167	12/16/2021	2017	
Suwanee, GA	(h)	1,818	2,813	—	4,631	120	12/16/2021	2016	
Hobby Lobby:									
Cadillac, MI	(h)	628	4,597	—	5,225	162	12/16/2021	2016	
Lewisville, TX	4,458	2,184	8,977	—	11,161	2,251	11/26/2013	2013	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Hobby Lobby (continued):									
Sedalia, MO	(h)	\$ 781	\$ 3,645	\$ —	\$ 4,426	\$ 151	12/16/2021	2007	
Watertown, SD	(h)	1,055	4,226	—	5,281	156	12/16/2021	2017	
Willmar, MN	(h)	1,079	4,615	—	5,694	170	12/16/2021	2017	
Jewel-Osco:									
Plainfield, IL	\$	8,819	—	11,151	11,151	1,122	11/14/2018	2001	
Spring Grove, IL	(h)	991	11,361	—	12,352	334	12/16/2021	2007	
Wood Dale, IL	—	4,069	7,800	—	11,869	240	12/16/2021	2005	
Kloeckner:									
University Park, IL	—	862	13,540	—	14,402	407	12/16/2021	2016	
Kohl's:									
Charlottesville, VA	10,889	3,929	12,280	—	16,209	2,694	7/28/2014	2011	
Eagan, MN	3,361	3,581	3,751	—	7,332	296	12/21/2020	1996	
Easton, MD	3,763	2,962	2,661	—	5,623	468	12/2/2015	1992	
Kroger:									
Bay City, MI	2,272	718	5,057	—	5,775	368	12/21/2020	1994	
Shelton, WA	8,989	1,180	11,040	—	12,220	2,791	4/30/2014	1994	
Kum & Go:									
Cedar Rapids, IA	—	771	2,493	—	3,264	82	12/16/2021	2011	
Conway, AR	3,216	510	2,577	—	3,087	559	6/13/2014	2014	
LA Fitness:									
Bloomfield Township, MI	3,691	2,287	10,075	—	12,362	2,709	6/21/2013	2008	
Columbus, OH	4,745	1,013	6,734	—	7,747	1,430	4/29/2015	2014	
New Lenox, IL	3,304	1,965	6,257	19	8,241	1,150	12/21/2015	2015	
Pawtucket, RI	(h)	5,945	8,012	—	13,957	237	12/16/2021	2015	
Rock Hill, SC	(h)	780	7,590	—	8,370	230	12/16/2021	2015	
Levin Furniture:									
Monroeville, PA	(h)	1,385	9,017	—	10,402	274	12/16/2021	2004	
Lowe's:									
Adrian, MI	3,713	2,604	5,036	30	7,670	1,626	9/27/2013	1996	
Alpharetta, GA	8,407	7,979	9,630	403	18,012	2,155	5/29/2015	1998	
Asheboro, NC	7,023	1,098	6,722	—	7,820	1,549	6/23/2014	1994	
Cincinnati, OH	11,768	14,092	—	8	14,100	—	2/10/2014	2001	
Columbia, SC	9,869	3,943	6,353	750	11,046	1,876	9/12/2013	1994	
Covington, LA	9,137	10,233	—	—	10,233	—	8/20/2014	2002	
Fremont, OH	(h)	3,244	6,071	—	9,315	242	12/16/2021	1996	
Hermitage, PA	5,941	2,279	12,579	—	14,858	785	12/21/2020	2016	
Lilburn, GA	8,256	8,817	9,380	385	18,582	2,088	5/29/2015	1999	
Mansfield, OH	7,880	873	8,256	26	9,155	1,950	6/12/2014	1992	
Marietta, GA	14,459	7,471	8,404	392	16,267	1,899	5/29/2015	1997	
North Dartmouth, MA	(h)	6,774	17,384	—	24,158	546	12/16/2021	2004	
Oxford, AL	10,778	1,668	7,622	369	9,659	2,284	6/28/2013	1999	
Tuscaloosa, AL	7,865	4,908	4,786	9	9,703	1,260	10/29/2013	1993	
Woodstock, GA	14,895	7,316	8,879	392	16,587	2,003	5/29/2015	1997	
Zanesville, OH	9,181	2,161	8,375	297	10,833	2,093	12/11/2013	1995	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
McAlister's Deli:									
Lawton, OK	\$ 2,125	\$ 805	\$ 1,057	\$ —	\$ 1,862	\$ 253	5/1/2014	2013	
Merchants Tire & Auto:									
Wake Forest, NC	2,816	782	1,730	—	2,512	332	9/1/2015	2005	
Mister Car Wash:									
Athens, AL	2,536	383	1,150	—	1,533	176	9/12/2017	2008	
Decatur, AL	1,242	257	559	—	816	92	9/12/2017	2005	
Decatur, AL	2,824	486	1,253	—	1,739	219	9/12/2017	2014	
Decatur, AL	1,449	359	1,152	—	1,511	199	9/12/2017	2007	
Hartselle, AL	1,042	360	569	—	929	97	9/12/2017	2007	
Hudson, FL	—	1,229	1,562	—	2,791	46	12/16/2021	2007	
Madison, AL	3,866	562	1,139	—	1,701	202	9/12/2017	2012	
Spring Hill, FL	—	1,123	2,770	—	3,893	76	12/16/2021	2008	
National Tire & Battery:									
Cedar Hill, TX	(h)	469	1,951	—	2,420	502	12/18/2012	2006	
Cypress, TX	2,824	910	2,224	—	3,134	458	9/1/2015	2005	
Flower Mound, TX	3,009	779	2,449	—	3,228	484	9/1/2015	2005	
Fort Worth, TX	(h)	730	2,309	—	3,039	456	9/1/2015	2005	
Montgomery, IL	3,046	516	2,494	—	3,010	647	1/15/2013	2007	
North Richland Hills, TX	2,698	513	2,579	—	3,092	524	9/1/2015	2005	
Pasadena, TX	2,883	908	2,307	—	3,215	475	9/1/2015	2005	
Pearland, TX	3,001	1,016	2,040	—	3,056	411	9/1/2015	2005	
Plano, TX	3,171	1,292	2,197	—	3,489	441	9/1/2015	2005	
Tomball, TX	2,972	838	2,229	—	3,067	446	9/1/2015	2005	
Natural Grocers:									
Heber City, UT	4,568	1,286	3,727	—	5,013	226	12/21/2020	2017	
Idaho Falls, ID	3,585	833	2,316	—	3,149	545	2/14/2014	2013	
O'Reilly Automotive:									
Bennettsville, SC	1,190	361	1,207	—	1,568	82	12/21/2020	2015	
Clayton, GA	1,308	501	945	—	1,446	170	1/29/2016	2015	
Fayetteville, NC	(h)	331	1,620	—	1,951	47	12/16/2021	2012	
Flowood, MS	1,353	506	1,288	—	1,794	85	12/21/2020	2014	
Iron Mountain, MI	1,220	249	1,400	—	1,649	94	12/21/2020	2014	
Patriot Urgent Care:									
Eldersburg, MD	(h)	557	876	288	1,721	176	4/28/2017	2000	
PetSmart:									
McAllen, TX	2,804	2,352	1,309	(1,742)	1,919	—	12/16/2021	1995	
Wilkesboro, NC	1,054	447	1,710	—	2,157	490	4/13/2012	2011	
Pick 'N Save:									
Pewaukee, WI	4,293	1,323	6,761	257	8,341	1,733	8/13/2014	1999	
Sheboygan, WI	—	2,003	10,695	—	12,698	2,906	9/6/2012	2012	
South Milwaukee, WI	3,469	1,126	5,706	362	7,194	1,356	11/6/2013	2005	
Pier 7 Juicy Seafood & Bar:									
Lancaster, TX	(h)	1,203	1,620	131	2,954	459	10/23/2012	2011	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Initial Costs to Company				Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
	Encumbrances	Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Popeyes:									
Independence, MO	\$ 1,168	\$ 333	\$ 680	\$ —	\$ 1,013	\$ 151	6/27/2014	2005	
Raising Cane's:									
Avondale, AZ	—	1,774	2,381	—	4,155	70	12/16/2021	2013	
Murphy, TX	1,412	495	2,853	—	3,348	172	12/21/2020	1994	
Reno, NV	3,312	1,841	2,259	—	4,100	140	12/21/2020	2014	
Republic Services:									
Scottsdale, AZ	(h)	11,460	36,231	—	47,691	1,215	12/16/2021	2016	
Safeway:									
Juneau, AK	10,830	6,174	8,791	—	14,965	558	12/21/2020	2017	
Schumacher Homes:									
Troy, OH	(h)	992	1,577	(1,383)	1,186	130	10/23/2012	2011	
Siemens:									
Milford, OH	10,328	4,137	23,153	—	27,290	2,040	12/21/2020	1991	
Sleepy's:									
Roanoke Rapids, NC	—	339	1,240	—	1,579	38	12/16/2021	2015	
Snider Fleet Solutions:									
Decatur, AL	1,257	365	1,461	—	1,826	48	12/16/2021	1998	
Spinx:									
Simpsonville, SC	1,804	591	969	—	1,560	243	1/24/2013	2012	
Sprouts:									
Lawrence, KS	6,838	762	8,111	—	8,873	474	12/21/2020	2001	
Steinhafels:									
Greenfield, WI	7,392	1,783	7,643	—	9,426	438	12/21/2020	1991	
Madison, WI	(h)	3,227	8,531	—	11,758	260	12/16/2021	2017	
Stop & Shop:									
North Kingstown, RI	(h)	639	2,057	—	2,696	121	12/21/2020	1979	
Sunbelt Rentals:									
Canton, OH	803	148	1,679	331	2,157	545	10/24/2013	2013	
Sunoco:									
Lake Worth, FL	3,533	580	1,907	—	2,487	465	4/12/2013	2011	
Palm Beach Gardens, FL	(h)	1,050	2,667	—	3,717	649	4/12/2013	2009	
Palm City, FL	3,497	667	1,698	—	2,365	414	4/12/2013	2011	
Sebastian, FL	(h)	490	2,128	—	2,618	519	4/12/2013	2009	
Titusville, FL	(h)	626	2,534	—	3,160	617	4/12/2013	2009	
SuperValu:									
Oglesby, IL	(h)	2,505	11,777	—	14,282	437	12/16/2021	1996	
Take 5:									
Andrews, TX	887	230	862	—	1,092	49	12/21/2020	1994	
Bedford, TX	906	283	837	—	1,120	58	12/21/2020	2009	
Burleson, TX	1,127	471	936	—	1,407	62	12/21/2020	1994	
Burleson, TX	832	201	837	—	1,038	50	12/21/2020	2010	
Burleson, TX	647	394	407	—	801	49	12/21/2020	2003	
Cedar Hill, TX	795	250	705	—	955	44	12/21/2020	1985	
Hereford, TX	832	50	995	—	1,045	56	12/21/2020	1993	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Initial Costs to Company				Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
	Encumbrances	Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Take 5 (continued):									
Irving, TX	\$ 462	\$ 120	\$ 445	\$ —	\$ 565	\$ 27	12/21/2020	1989	
Irving, TX	832	210	818	—	1,028	49	12/21/2020	1987	
Lubbock, TX	1,275	151	1,428	—	1,579	78	12/21/2020	2002	
Midland, TX	1,682	192	1,861	—	2,053	101	12/21/2020	1995	
Mineral Wells, TX	1,127	131	1,263	—	1,394	70	12/21/2020	2019	
Teradata:									
Miami Township, OH	—	1,615	5,250	—	6,865	200	12/16/2021	2010	
TGI Friday's:									
Chesapeake, VA	2,698	1,217	1,388	—	2,605	316	6/27/2014	2003	
Wilmington, DE	2,765	1,685	969	—	2,654	224	6/27/2014	1991	
The Toro Company:									
Windom, MN	(h)	292	10,651	—	10,943	364	12/16/2021	2016	
Time Warner:									
Streetsboro, OH	3,397	1,009	5,602	—	6,611	174	12/16/2021	2003	
Tire Kingdom:									
Bluffton, SC	2,380	645	1,688	—	2,333	324	9/1/2015	2005	
Summerville, SC	2,181	1,208	1,233	—	2,441	245	9/1/2015	2005	
Title Resource Group:									
Mount Laurel, NJ	—	3,129	8,491	—	11,620	379	12/16/2021	2004	
TJ Maxx:									
Danville, IL	—	463	2,048	—	2,511	90	12/16/2021	2013	
Tractor Supply:									
Ashland, VA	3,060	500	2,696	175	3,371	670	11/22/2013	2013	
Augusta, KS	1,405	407	2,315	175	2,897	570	1/10/2014	2013	
Blytheville, AR	2,587	780	2,660	175	3,615	205	12/21/2020	2002	
Cambridge, MN	1,154	807	1,272	203	2,282	438	5/14/2012	2012	
Canon City, CO	1,777	597	2,527	175	3,299	656	11/30/2012	2012	
Carlyle, IL	2,366	707	2,386	175	3,268	201	12/21/2020	2015	
Fortuna, CA	2,602	568	3,819	175	4,562	898	6/27/2014	2014	
Logan, WV	3,012	597	3,232	175	4,004	215	12/21/2020	2006	
Lumberton, NC	1,383	611	2,007	175	2,793	569	5/24/2013	2013	
Marion, IN	1,319	1,536	1,099	175	2,810	286	2/19/2014	2004	
Midland, NC	1,383	865	2,182	175	3,222	175	12/21/2020	2013	
Monticello, FL	1,548	448	1,916	175	2,539	542	6/20/2013	2013	
Shelbyville, IL	2,351	586	2,576	175	3,337	195	12/21/2020	2017	
South Hill, VA	1,448	630	2,179	175	2,984	580	6/24/2013	2011	
Weaverville, NC	2,394	867	3,138	294	4,299	816	9/13/2013	2006	
Woodward, OK	1,405	446	1,973	175	2,594	532	11/19/2013	2013	
Trader Joe's:									
Asheville, NC	3,197	2,770	3,766	—	6,536	951	10/22/2013	2013	
Columbia, SC	2,996	2,308	2,597	—	4,905	746	3/28/2013	2012	
Wilmington, NC	2,659	2,016	2,519	—	4,535	797	6/27/2013	2012	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Ulta Salon:									
Albany, GA	\$ 1,097	\$ 441	\$ 1,757	\$ —	\$ 2,198	\$ 407	5/8/2014	2013	
Greeley, CO	1,383	596	2,035	—	2,631	423	3/31/2015	2014	
United Oil:									
Bellflower, CA	1,937	1,246	788	—	2,034	165	9/30/2014	2001	
Brea, CA	2,905	2,393	658	—	3,051	137	9/30/2014	1984	
Carson, CA	5,404	2,354	4,821	—	7,175	291	12/21/2020	1958	
El Cajon, CA	1,870	1,533	568	—	2,101	119	9/30/2014	2008	
El Cajon, CA	1,663	1,225	368	—	1,593	77	9/30/2014	2000	
El Monte, CA	—	766	510	—	1,276	106	9/30/2014	1994	
Escondido, CA	—	3,514	1,062	—	4,576	221	9/30/2014	2002	
Fallbrook, CA	3,570	1,266	3,458	—	4,724	189	12/21/2020	1958	
Glendale, CA	—	4,871	795	—	5,666	166	9/30/2014	1999	
Harbor City, CA	3,327	1,359	3,047	—	4,406	170	12/21/2020	2014	
Hawthorne, CA	2,011	896	1,764	—	2,660	99	12/21/2020	2001	
Inglewood, CA	—	1,809	878	—	2,687	183	9/30/2014	1997	
La Habra, CA	2,425	1,971	571	—	2,542	119	9/30/2014	2000	
Lakewood, CA	3,696	2,499	2,400	—	4,899	147	12/21/2020	1973	
Lawndale, CA	2,218	1,462	862	—	2,324	180	9/30/2014	2001	
Long Beach, CA	2,772	1,088	2,582	—	3,670	146	12/21/2020	1990	
Long Beach, CA	—	2,778	883	—	3,661	184	9/30/2014	1972	
Los Angeles, CA	—	2,334	717	—	3,051	149	9/30/2014	2002	
Los Angeles, CA	—	3,552	1,242	—	4,794	259	9/30/2014	2002	
Los Angeles, CA	—	2,745	669	—	3,414	139	9/30/2014	1998	
Los Angeles, CA	—	3,930	428	—	4,358	89	9/30/2014	2005	
Los Angeles, CA	3,253	1,927	1,484	—	3,411	309	9/30/2014	2007	
Los Angeles, CA	2,772	2,182	701	—	2,883	146	9/30/2014	1964	
Los Angeles, CA	3,807	2,435	2,614	—	5,049	148	12/21/2020	1982	
Los Angeles, CA	4,154	2,016	3,486	—	5,502	190	12/21/2020	1965	
Madera, CA	(h)	1,500	3,804	—	5,304	628	9/27/2019	2018	
Norco, CA	3,186	1,852	1,489	—	3,341	310	9/30/2014	1995	
Poway, CA	—	3,072	705	—	3,777	147	9/30/2014	1960	
San Clemente, CA	4,221	2,036	3,561	—	5,597	199	12/21/2020	1973	
San Diego, CA	2,284	1,362	1,662	—	3,024	98	12/21/2020	1959	
San Diego, CA	3,600	1,547	3,218	—	4,765	178	12/21/2020	2011	
San Diego, CA	4,916	2,409	4,105	—	6,514	239	12/21/2020	1976	
San Diego, CA	—	2,977	1,448	—	4,425	301	9/30/2014	1984	
San Diego, CA	2,632	1,877	883	—	2,760	184	9/30/2014	2006	
San Diego, CA	—	1,824	382	—	2,206	80	9/30/2014	2006	
Santa Ana, CA	2,565	1,629	1,766	—	3,395	105	12/21/2020	2000	
Santa Clarita, CA	—	4,787	733	—	5,520	152	9/30/2014	2001	
Sun City, CA	—	1,136	1,421	—	2,557	296	9/30/2014	1984	
Vista, CA	2,284	2,063	334	—	2,397	69	9/30/2014	1986	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
United Oil (continued):									
Vista (Vista), CA	\$ 2,218	\$ 2,028	\$ 418	\$ —	\$ 2,446	\$ 88	9/30/2014	2010	
Whittier, CA	2,491	1,629	985	—	2,614	206	9/30/2014	1997	
Urban Air Adventure Park:									
Waukesha, WI	7,030	3,408	12,918	666	16,992	2,797	9/29/2014	2007	
Vacant:									
Appleton, WI	—	895	1,026	(1,194)	727	34	11/18/2015	2015	
Sanford, FL	—	1,031	1,807	(1,861)	977	53	10/23/2012	1999	
Walker, LA	—	899	3,910	(2,849)	1,960	—	6/27/2014	1999	
Willmar, MN	—	200	1,279	—	1,479	252	3/25/2015	2014	
Valeo North American HQ:									
Troy, MI	(h)	1,880	9,813	—	11,693	464	12/16/2021	2007	
Valeo Production Facility:									
East Liberty, OH	—	357	4,989	46	5,392	173	12/16/2021	2016	
Valvoline HQ:									
Lexington, KY	(h)	5,558	41,234	—	46,792	1,686	12/16/2021	2016	
Walgreens:									
Austintown, OH	3,600	637	4,173	—	4,810	990	8/19/2013	2002	
Clinton, MI	4,065	1,977	4,232	—	6,209	254	12/21/2020	1997	
Connelly Springs, NC	(h)	1,349	3,628	—	4,977	882	8/27/2013	2012	
Coweta, OK	(h)	897	3,303	—	4,200	92	12/16/2021	2009	
Danville, VA	4,849	989	4,547	—	5,536	1,222	12/24/2012	2012	
Dearborn Heights, MI	6,113	2,236	3,411	—	5,647	833	7/9/2013	2008	
East Chicago, IN	—	331	5,242	—	5,573	1,102	8/8/2014	2005	
Fort Madison, IA	3,511	514	3,723	—	4,237	892	9/20/2013	2008	
Harrison, AR	4,589	1,237	5,424	—	6,661	309	12/21/2020	2007	
Indianapolis, IN	4,446	1,212	5,484	—	6,696	312	12/21/2020	1996	
Las Vegas, NV	3,896	2,325	3,262	70	5,657	787	9/26/2013	1999	
Lawton, OK	2,791	860	2,539	106	3,505	631	7/3/2013	1998	
Lees Summit, MO	4,042	1,205	4,884	—	6,089	288	12/21/2020	2014	
Little Rock, AR	4,435	548	4,676	—	5,224	1,002	6/30/2014	2011	
Lubbock, TX	3,567	565	3,257	103	3,925	860	10/11/2012	2000	
Lubbock, TX	3,142	531	2,951	102	3,584	774	10/11/2012	1998	
Metropolis, IL	4,132	284	4,991	—	5,275	1,049	8/8/2014	2009	
Reidsville, NC	(h)	722	5,117	—	5,839	141	12/16/2021	2008	
Sacramento, CA	3,260	324	2,669	—	2,993	598	6/30/2014	2008	
San Antonio, TX	6,967	1,417	7,932	—	9,349	429	12/21/2020	2005	
Siloam Springs, AR	3,709	936	4,367	—	5,303	256	12/21/2020	1999	
Slidell, LA	2,924	757	3,557	—	4,314	218	12/21/2020	2000	
Springfield, IL	—	830	3,619	—	4,449	989	5/14/2012	2007	
St. Louis, MO	2,430	355	3,149	—	3,504	89	12/16/2021	2007	
Suffolk, VA	4,066	1,261	3,461	—	4,722	994	5/14/2012	2007	
Walmart:									
Anderson, SC	9,625	2,424	9,719	—	12,143	1,739	11/5/2015	2015	
Florence, SC	8,915	2,013	9,225	—	11,238	1,643	11/5/2015	2015	

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

Description (a)	Encumbrances	Initial Costs to Company			Total Adjustment to Basis (b)	Gross Amount at Which Carried At December 31, 2022 (c) (d) (e)	Accumulated Depreciation (e) (f) (g)	Date Acquired	Date Constructed
		Land	Buildings, Fixtures and Improvements						
Walmart (continued):									
Randallstown, MD	(h)	\$ 8,382	\$ 23,365	\$ —	\$ 31,747	\$ 734	12/16/2021	2012	
Tallahassee, FL	\$ 11,196	14,823	—	—	14,823	—	12/11/2012	2008	
Weasler Engineering:									
West Bend, WI	(h)	1,019	13,390	—	14,409	484	12/16/2021	2016	
Wendy's:									
Grafton, VA	1,597	539	894	—	1,433	200	6/27/2014	1985	
Westminster, CO	724	596	1,108	—	1,704	246	6/27/2014	1986	
West Marine:									
Chicago, IL	—	4,442	8,698	—	13,140	486	12/21/2020	2005	
Panama City, FL	1,383	676	2,220	—	2,896	539	4/24/2015	2014	
Pensacola, FL	1,405	1,107	3,397	—	4,504	798	2/27/2015	2015	
Winn-Dixie:									
Amite, LA	1,197	1,479	1,691	—	3,170	192	12/21/2020	2000	
	<u>\$ 921,520</u>	<u>\$ 581,304</u>	<u>\$ 1,457,571</u>	<u>\$ 2,822</u>	<u>\$ 2,041,696</u>	<u>\$ 179,855</u>			

- (a) Initial costs exclude subsequent impairment charges.
- (b) Consists of capital expenditures and real estate development costs, and impairment charges.
- (c) The aggregate cost for federal income tax purposes was \$2.0 billion.
- (d) The following is a reconciliation of total real estate carrying value for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	2022	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,362,175	\$ 3,371,926	\$ 2,530,311
Additions			
Acquisitions	—	752,272	738,172
Improvements	1,245	3,785	192,591
Assets placed back into service	—	—	200,758
Total additions	<u>\$ 1,245</u>	<u>\$ 756,057</u>	<u>\$ 1,131,521</u>
Less: Deductions			
Cost of real estate sold	305,071	426,436	83,144
Other (including provisions for impairment of real estate assets)	16,653	1,339,372	206,762
Total deductions	<u>321,724</u>	<u>1,765,808</u>	<u>289,906</u>
Balance, end of period	<u>\$ 2,041,696</u>	<u>\$ 2,362,175</u>	<u>\$ 3,371,926</u>

- (e) Gross intangible lease assets of \$276.7 million and the associated accumulated amortization of \$91.1 million are not reflected in the table above.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE III – REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION — (Continued)
(in thousands)

(f) The following is a reconciliation of accumulated depreciation for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	2022	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 158,354	\$ 298,364	\$ 243,122
Additions			
Acquisitions - Depreciation expense for building, acquisitions costs and tenant improvements acquired	41,627	61,868	56,218
Improvements - Depreciation expense for tenant improvements and building equipment	5,270	5,140	2,280
Total additions	<u>\$ 46,897</u>	<u>\$ 67,008</u>	<u>\$ 58,498</u>
Deductions			
Cost of real estate sold	22,508	43,600	10,108
Other (including provisions for impairment of real estate assets)	2,888	163,418	(6,852)
Total deductions	<u>25,396</u>	<u>207,018</u>	<u>3,256</u>
Balance, end of period	<u><u>\$ 179,855</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 158,354</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 298,364</u></u>

(g) The Company's assets are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets by class. Generally, buildings are depreciated over 40 years, site improvements are amortized over 15 years and tenant improvements are amortized over the remaining life of the lease or the useful life, whichever is shorter.

(h) Property is included in the CMFT Credit Facility's borrowing base. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$205.0 million outstanding under the CMFT Credit Facility.

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE IV – MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE
(in thousands)

Loan Type	Description / Location	Interest Rate ^(a)	Final Maturity Date ^(b)	Periodic Payment Terms ^(c)	Prior Liens	Face Amount of Mortgages	Carrying Amount of Mortgages at December 31, 2022 ^(d)	Principal Amount of Loans Subject to Delinquent Principal or "Interest"
First mortgage loan	Office / Duluth, Georgia	+ 3.15%	2/1/2025	P/I	N/A	\$ 50,734	\$ 50,618	\$ —
First mortgage loan	Office / Dallas, Texas	+ 3.75%	9/8/2025	P/I	N/A	84,377	83,787	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Orlando, Florida	+ 4.00%	10/9/2025	P/I	N/A	72,930	72,745	—
First mortgage loan	California	+ 4.55%	2/7/2027	P/I	N/A	105,252	104,519	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Houston, Texas	+ 2.00%	11/7/2024	P/I	N/A	86,739	86,739	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Houston, Texas	+ 2.55%	11/7/2024	P/I	N/A	15,236	15,236	—
First mortgage loan	Office / San Diego, California	+ 3.80%	6/5/2026	P/I	N/A	105,000	104,461	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Irvine, California	+ 3.45%	7/7/2026	P/I	N/A	170,230	169,176	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Bethesda, Maryland	+ 3.75%	9/16/2026	P/I	N/A	57,390	56,896	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Fort Lauderdale, Florida	+ 1.47% - 6.82%	10/7/2025	P/I	N/A	203,591	202,779	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Los Angeles, California	+ 2.60%	10/7/2025	P/I	N/A	122,857	122,436	—
First mortgage loan	Retail / Queens, New York	+ 4.15%	11/7/2026	P/I	N/A	65,000	64,603	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / San Jose, California	+ 2.90%	11/7/2024	P/I	N/A	149,205	148,756	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Arlington, Virginia	+ 2.75%	12/15/2026	P/I	N/A	84,558	84,098	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Brooklyn, New York	+ 3.50%	12/17/2026	P/I	N/A	60,750	60,328	—
First mortgage loan ^(e)	Multifamily / Brooklyn, New York	+ 3.50%	12/17/2026	P/I	N/A	20,250	20,109	—
First mortgage loan	Office / McLean, Virginia	+ 3.30%	2/5/2027	P/I	N/A	125,664	124,589	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Gainesville, Florida	+ 3.20%	1/7/2027	P/I	N/A	68,588	68,220	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Medford, Massachusetts	+ 2.90%	1/7/2026	P/I	N/A	130,510	129,441	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Miami, Florida	+ 2.60%	1/7/2027	P/I	N/A	154,000	153,220	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Nashville, Tennessee	+ 3.00%	1/7/2027	P/I	N/A	118,750	118,149	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Tampa, Florida	+ 3.28%	2/7/2027	P/I	N/A	167,500	166,268	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Atlanta, Georgia	+ 3.40%	3/7/2027	P/I	N/A	247,778	245,369	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Phoenix, Arizona	+ 3.34%	4/7/2027	P/I	N/A	295,950	293,204	—
First mortgage loan	Mixed-Use / Alpharetta, Georgia	+ 4.70%	4/7/2027	P/I	N/A	67,833	67,260	—
First mortgage loan	Multifamily / Phoenix, Arizona	+ 3.05%	5/7/2027	P/I	N/A	145,519	144,659	—
First mortgage loan	Office / Washington D.C.	+ 4.00%	6/6/2027	P/I	N/A	188,100	186,582	—
First mortgage loan	Industrial / Spanish Fork, Utah	+ 3.50%	7/7/2025	P/I	N/A	81,000	80,369	—
First mortgage loan	Self Storage / Various	+ 3.95%	9/7/2027	P/I	N/A	61,120	60,577	—
Total loans						\$3,306,411	\$ 3,285,193	\$ —
	Current expected credit losses ^(f)					—	(20,352)	—
Total loans, net						\$3,306,411	\$ 3,264,841	\$ —

CIM REAL ESTATE FINANCE TRUST, INC.
SCHEDULE IV – MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE
(in thousands)

- (a) Expressed as a spread over the relevant floating benchmark rates, which include one-month LIBOR, Term SOFR, and the 30-day SOFR average, as applicable to each loan.
- (b) Final maturity date assumes all extension options are exercised.
- (c) P/I = principal and interest.
- (d) The tax basis of the loans included above is \$3.3 billion as of December 31, 2022.
- (e) As of December 31, 2022, the first mortgage loan is comprised of contiguous mezzanine loan components that, as a whole, have expected credit quality similar to that of a first mortgage loan.
- (f) As of December 31, 2022, the Company's current expected credit losses related to its loans held-for-investment totaled \$42.3 million, \$20.4 million of which was related to the CRE loans.

The following table reconciles mortgage loans on real estate for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 1,958,655	\$ 428,393	\$ 298,880
Additions during period:			
New loans	1,401,539	1,810,166	231,212
Capitalized interest	62	—	539
Accretion of fees and other items	9,896	2,998	1,909
Total additions	\$ 1,411,497	\$ 1,813,164	\$ 233,660
Less: Deductions during period:			
Collections of principal	(80,911)	(169,094)	(47,670)
Capitalized interest	—	(9,469)	—
Foreclosures	—	(138,006)	—
Deferred fees and other items	(13,978)	(17,031)	(3,200)
Total deductions	\$ (94,889)	\$ (333,600)	\$ (50,870)
Cure payments receivable	\$ —	—	7,351
(Provision for) reversal of credit losses	(10,422)	50,698	(60,628)
Net balance, end of period	\$ 3,264,841	\$ 1,958,655	\$ 428,393

The asset pictured in this document represents a property secured by a credit investment made by CIM Real Estate Finance Trust, Inc. ("CMFT"). CMFT is sponsored by affiliates of CIM Group. CMFT, CIM and their respective subsidiaries are not affiliated or associated with, are not endorsed by, do not endorse, and are not sponsored by or a sponsor of, the property owner or tenants, or their products or services, pictured or mentioned.



2398 East Camelback Road, 4th Floor, Phoenix, Arizona 85016 | 866.341.2653 | www.cimgroup.com

Securities Distributed By Affiliate Broker/Dealer: CCO Capital, LLC, Member FINRA/SIPC | ©2023 CCO Group